

**FADE
TO
BLACK**

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



1
00:00:31,189 --> 00:00:25,150

[Music]

2
00:00:32,840 --> 00:00:31,199

radio headline of this July 8 1947 the

3
00:00:35,479 --> 00:00:32,850

Army Air Forces has announced that a

4
00:00:37,760 --> 00:00:35,489

flying bear - found and is now in the

5
00:00:40,729 --> 00:00:37,770

possession of the army the game is

6
00:00:44,150 --> 00:00:40,739

rigged changed the game GameChanger

7
00:00:48,440 --> 00:00:44,160

I occasionally think how quickly our

8
00:00:51,110 --> 00:00:48,450

differences worldwide would vanish if we

9
00:00:54,290 --> 00:00:51,120

were facing an alien threat from outside

10
00:00:59,569 --> 00:00:56,840

[Applause]

11
00:01:02,540 --> 00:00:59,579

this is fade to black with your host

12
00:01:09,540 --> 00:01:02,550

Jimmy Church on the game changer radio

13
00:01:14,720 --> 00:01:11,210

I need your help to get to the year

14

00:01:20,570 --> 00:01:18,410

[Music]

15

00:01:23,530 --> 00:01:20,580

you're listening to fade to black with

16

00:01:32,590 --> 00:01:23,540

Jimmy judge on the game-changing network

17

00:01:32,600 --> 00:01:36,500

good evening

18

00:01:48,050 --> 00:01:41,930

fade to black this spoke

19

00:01:57,550 --> 00:01:55,169

mass's yeah man how you doing

20

00:01:58,920 --> 00:01:57,560

it's Faye tonight

21

00:02:01,590 --> 00:01:58,930

Thursday nights

22

00:02:07,490 --> 00:02:01,600

[Music]

23

00:02:10,130 --> 00:02:07,500

open lines all night long

24

00:02:14,690 --> 00:02:10,140

that's right

25

00:02:20,380 --> 00:02:18,700

today's Thursday September 6 2018

26

00:02:24,080 --> 00:02:20,390

[Music]

27

00:02:29,190 --> 00:02:24,090

252 days into the new year

28

00:02:36,479 --> 00:02:33,440

we are live from a bunker

29

00:02:37,870 --> 00:02:36,489

somewhere in the middle of beautiful

30

00:02:39,070 --> 00:02:37,880

downtown bird

31

00:02:43,390 --> 00:02:39,080

California and I would like to welcome

32

00:02:50,750 --> 00:02:47,679

all across the United States hither and

33

00:02:53,539 --> 00:02:50,760

thither - and

34

00:02:55,190 --> 00:02:53,549

or up and down east and west north and

35

00:02:56,720 --> 00:02:55,200

south far and near

36

00:02:59,990 --> 00:02:56,730

[Music]

37

00:03:04,100 --> 00:03:00,000

this is fade to black I mean I'm girls

38

00:03:09,170 --> 00:03:04,110

to be Church 4kj CR the game-changer

39

00:03:14,800 --> 00:03:09,180

network man syndicated by K GRA the

40

00:03:17,750 --> 00:03:14,810

planet on stellar you'll follow us there

41

00:03:21,949 --> 00:03:17,760

Twitter ad to a church radio Facebook

42

00:03:24,500 --> 00:03:21,959

YouTube tonight's is day four of our UFO

43

00:03:27,440 --> 00:03:24,510

week right here on fade to black and

44

00:03:31,610 --> 00:03:27,450

we're gonna go with open lines all night

45

00:03:34,970 --> 00:03:31,620

long all night long all of your UFO

46

00:03:38,080 --> 00:03:34,980

phone calls okay which includes

47

00:03:41,949 --> 00:03:38,090

your encounters your contact your videos

48

00:03:44,809 --> 00:03:41,959

your eyewitness testimony your images

49

00:03:46,280 --> 00:03:44,819

everything all night tonight on fade to

50

00:03:49,970 --> 00:03:46,290

black really looking forward to this

51
00:03:52,039 --> 00:03:49,980
we've had just in an amazing week here

52
00:03:54,170 --> 00:03:52,049
on the show we wanted to make things

53
00:03:57,350 --> 00:03:54,180
special Stanton Friedman Emery Smith

54
00:04:02,210 --> 00:03:57,360
last night Barry Littleton just an

55
00:04:05,599 --> 00:04:02,220
amazing week UFOs and I've put up a lot

56
00:04:07,009 --> 00:04:05,609
of commentary too as well you know on my

57
00:04:09,440 --> 00:04:07,019
research and things that I've done over

58
00:04:12,949 --> 00:04:09,450
the years and how I got here

59
00:04:15,949 --> 00:04:12,959
and I you know it looked like I was like

60
00:04:20,479 --> 00:04:15,959
a posting fool today over at on stellar

61
00:04:22,730 --> 00:04:20,489
and I was by the way and you can go and

62
00:04:24,380 --> 00:04:22,740
read all of the articles that I posted

63
00:04:26,719 --> 00:04:24,390

over it on stellar you can go and check

64

00:04:28,820 --> 00:04:26,729

those out I put up some of the links

65

00:04:31,670 --> 00:04:28,830

once you get there you can go and check

66

00:04:33,800 --> 00:04:31,680

everything else out that is there but on

67

00:04:35,900 --> 00:04:33,810

stellar is certainly the place to be on

68

00:04:38,600 --> 00:04:35,910

stellar calm and if you haven't

69

00:04:42,320 --> 00:04:38,610

registered head over there now register

70

00:04:44,029 --> 00:04:42,330

and use my name for your referral just

71

00:04:46,790 --> 00:04:44,039

pop it in right there Jimmy very simple

72

00:04:49,190 --> 00:04:46,800

to do and when you get that done get

73

00:04:53,409 --> 00:04:49,200

your profile picture up send me a friend

74

00:04:55,760 --> 00:04:53,419

request all right I almost shot a video

75

00:04:58,490 --> 00:04:55,770

because today I was just going through

76

00:05:01,550 --> 00:04:58,500

of the friend requests that are sitting

77

00:05:04,610 --> 00:05:01,560

there without a profile picture right

78

00:05:07,820 --> 00:05:04,620

it's the on stellar alien head right in

79

00:05:08,700 --> 00:05:07,830

the famous the infamous on stellar alien

80

00:05:12,480 --> 00:05:08,710

head

81

00:05:14,880 --> 00:05:12,490

there and I just scroll down and I just

82

00:05:18,000 --> 00:05:14,890

looked at it's a lot I don't know how

83

00:05:21,690 --> 00:05:18,010

many it is it could be 500 it could be a

84

00:05:23,310 --> 00:05:21,700

thousand but it's long and and I tried

85

00:05:26,370 --> 00:05:23,320

to slow it down I thought man this would

86

00:05:28,230 --> 00:05:26,380

make a great video I shoot a video of

87

00:05:31,740 --> 00:05:28,240

this and I post it and I go now you

88

00:05:33,450 --> 00:05:31,750

wonder why you don't have me responding

89

00:05:35,790 --> 00:05:33,460

to your friend requests I told you post

90

00:05:37,860 --> 00:05:35,800

that's all you got to do post your

91

00:05:41,160 --> 00:05:37,870

profile picture that that's it that's

92

00:05:43,740 --> 00:05:41,170

all I want to see and now accept your

93

00:05:48,240 --> 00:05:43,750

friend request and that list it's it's

94

00:05:51,240 --> 00:05:48,250

huge it's just huge maybe I will do it

95

00:05:53,640 --> 00:05:51,250

maybe I will anyway I'm a big social

96

00:05:55,470 --> 00:05:53,650

media guy on stellar Twitter Facebook is

97

00:05:58,830 --> 00:05:55,480

still plugging along I did post over

98

00:06:01,580 --> 00:05:58,840

there today YouTube what I did I post it

99

00:06:05,760 --> 00:06:01,590

over at YouTube or posted over at

100

00:06:10,230 --> 00:06:05,770

Facebook to go to I'm stellar and read

101
00:06:12,900 --> 00:06:10,240
my articles that's what I did yeah there

102
00:06:15,450 --> 00:06:12,910
you go alright follow me on twitter @ JT

103
00:06:18,780 --> 00:06:15,460
radio got the chat rooms open right here

104
00:06:20,910 --> 00:06:18,790
I've got Twitter is open right here

105
00:06:23,940 --> 00:06:20,920
phone lines we're gonna open up at the

106
00:06:26,640 --> 00:06:23,950
bottom of the hour Jon Rappoport is out

107
00:06:29,730 --> 00:06:26,650
on assignment he will be back with this

108
00:06:33,660 --> 00:06:29,740
next Thursday so we're gonna go straight

109
00:06:34,890 --> 00:06:33,670
to the to the calls tonight alright so

110
00:06:37,680 --> 00:06:34,900
we're gonna go back to back to back to

111
00:06:39,780 --> 00:06:37,690
back to back phone calls and I've got

112
00:06:42,990 --> 00:06:39,790
some other treats lined up that I'm

113
00:06:46,440 --> 00:06:43,000

going to be in honor of UFO week that

114

00:06:47,400 --> 00:06:46,450

I'll insert throughout the show okay

115

00:06:51,120 --> 00:06:47,410

it's very simple

116

00:06:53,550 --> 00:06:51,130

hashtag f2b is the sand box on twitter

117

00:06:55,530 --> 00:06:53,560

and if you want to go over and hang out

118

00:06:57,720 --> 00:06:55,540

and and get engaged in those

119

00:07:00,180 --> 00:06:57,730

conversations and make some friends and

120

00:07:02,730 --> 00:07:00,190

hang out with all of your fellow fader

121

00:07:04,170 --> 00:07:02,740

knots you can do that hashtag f2b and of

122

00:07:06,570 --> 00:07:04,180

course we have the to chat rooms one

123

00:07:11,100 --> 00:07:06,580

over at Spreaker and one over at kg are

124

00:07:12,690 --> 00:07:11,110

a the planet alright let's get let's get

125

00:07:15,840 --> 00:07:12,700

straight to this it's going to be a busy

126
00:07:18,210 --> 00:07:15,850
night tonight here email is Jimmy

127
00:07:19,770 --> 00:07:18,220
at Jimmy Turks radio calm you can go

128
00:07:22,020 --> 00:07:19,780
ahead and send me an email throughout

129
00:07:22,500 --> 00:07:22,030
the show and I'll get to those two as

130
00:07:26,520 --> 00:07:22,510
well

131
00:07:30,720 --> 00:07:26,530
breaking news sad to announce that Burt

132
00:07:34,020 --> 00:07:30,730
Reynolds left this earth today he was 82

133
00:07:37,020 --> 00:07:34,030
years old and I'm watching Twitter now

134
00:07:43,050 --> 00:07:37,030
all of you are with me on this very sad

135
00:07:46,650 --> 00:07:43,060
news to to bring forward but I just like

136
00:07:49,050 --> 00:07:46,660
I went through my memory today started

137
00:07:51,270 --> 00:07:49,060
to think and of course you know

138
00:07:53,910 --> 00:07:51,280

deliverance right right there right

139

00:07:56,040 --> 00:07:53,920

there at the tippy-top one of the great

140

00:07:58,260 --> 00:07:56,050

movies of all time deliverance right but

141

00:08:00,450 --> 00:07:58,270

you know and of course Smokey and the

142

00:08:04,980 --> 00:08:00,460

Bandit and I get that in The Longest

143

00:08:07,380 --> 00:08:04,990

Yard yes but then I kind of I went a

144

00:08:12,120 --> 00:08:07,390

little deeper because my childhood in

145

00:08:15,540 --> 00:08:12,130

the 70s involved any little bit of the

146

00:08:18,600 --> 00:08:15,550

80s but involved you know Burt in a

147

00:08:20,670 --> 00:08:18,610

string of movies that that I watched at

148

00:08:23,070 --> 00:08:20,680

the theater I went with my parents and I

149

00:08:24,780 --> 00:08:23,080

I always when watched all the new Burt

150

00:08:27,330 --> 00:08:24,790

Reynolds movies and there's a few that

151

00:08:27,870 --> 00:08:27,340

stuck out for me that that I hold up

152

00:08:31,170 --> 00:08:27,880

there

153

00:08:34,589 --> 00:08:31,180

they're great movies and one of them ww

154

00:08:36,000 --> 00:08:34,599

and the dixie dance kings and if you

155

00:08:38,130 --> 00:08:36,010

haven't seen that movie you've got to go

156

00:08:42,570 --> 00:08:38,140

check it out it's it's it's really good

157

00:08:44,390 --> 00:08:42,580

how about Cannonball Run right and then

158

00:08:48,720 --> 00:08:44,400

there's stroker ace

159

00:08:52,890 --> 00:08:48,730

how about Sharky's machine and I could

160

00:08:56,060 --> 00:08:52,900

go on and on too many to list here but I

161

00:09:00,090 --> 00:08:56,070

I missed the guy already but there is my

162

00:09:03,300 --> 00:09:00,100

favorite that you've never heard of are

163

00:09:07,920 --> 00:09:03,310

you ready I can guarantee this do meet

164

00:09:11,520 --> 00:09:07,930

Wally sparks Rodney Dangerfield meet

165

00:09:14,490 --> 00:09:11,530

Wally sparks and somehow my next-door

166

00:09:18,000 --> 00:09:14,500

neighbor for many many many years

167

00:09:21,690 --> 00:09:18,010

probably 10 years was an actor named

168

00:09:23,490 --> 00:09:21,700

Eamonn Roche and I played a lot of golf

169

00:09:25,650 --> 00:09:23,500

with him and he was literally my

170

00:09:28,680 --> 00:09:25,660

next-door neighbor

171

00:09:30,300 --> 00:09:28,690

his dad was an actor and a very famous

172

00:09:31,780 --> 00:09:30,310

actor but Eamonn was a really cool dude

173

00:09:33,640 --> 00:09:31,790

and one

174

00:09:35,080 --> 00:09:33,650

a I'm passing in the hallways I'm like

175

00:09:37,030 --> 00:09:35,090

sit hey man what's up what's up what's

176

00:09:38,350 --> 00:09:37,040

going on what are you doing harm and

177

00:09:40,330 --> 00:09:38,360

I've been on the set all day been

178

00:09:43,180 --> 00:09:40,340

shooting this movie with a righty

179

00:09:46,570 --> 00:09:43,190

Dangerfield and Burt Reynolds

180

00:09:52,920 --> 00:09:46,580

what right it turned out to be meet

181

00:09:58,000 --> 00:09:52,930

Wally Sparks and the movie is it's it's

182

00:10:01,480 --> 00:09:58,010

pretty it's a classic let's just say

183

00:10:05,410 --> 00:10:01,490

that anyway a man had a chance to act

184

00:10:08,770 --> 00:10:05,420

with Burt Reynolds and and I eventually

185

00:10:10,300 --> 00:10:08,780

aim and gave me the DVD and he said look

186

00:10:11,850 --> 00:10:10,310

down watch the movie whatever he said

187

00:10:16,210 --> 00:10:11,860

but when you get to the end credits

188

00:10:18,160 --> 00:10:16,220

watch all the way to the end of the end

189

00:10:22,570 --> 00:10:18,170

credits there's a little short film

190

00:10:25,060 --> 00:10:22,580

there and it it's pretty funny so anyway

191

00:10:26,560 --> 00:10:25,070

meet Wally sparks all right if you

192

00:10:29,890 --> 00:10:26,570

haven't seen it I'm sure there's a way

193

00:10:32,530 --> 00:10:29,900

to to watch that film Burt Reynolds rest

194

00:10:38,620 --> 00:10:32,540

in peace passed away today at the age of

195

00:10:40,540 --> 00:10:38,630

82 all right I posted comments over at

196

00:10:46,210 --> 00:10:40,550

on stellar today about the Lewis

197

00:10:50,560 --> 00:10:46,220

Elizondo resignation letter and it was

198

00:10:55,480 --> 00:10:50,570

basically my show notes from last night

199

00:10:57,220 --> 00:10:55,490

and I don't know about this letter this

200

00:10:59,650 --> 00:10:57,230

memo I don't know if he really wrote it

201
00:11:01,390 --> 00:10:59,660
I don't know I don't know if it's real

202
00:11:03,610 --> 00:11:01,400
or I don't know really I don't know

203
00:11:05,530 --> 00:11:03,620
anything else about it but I've spoken

204
00:11:09,040 --> 00:11:05,540
to a few sources and they all say that

205
00:11:12,610 --> 00:11:09,050
it's probably real in a respect that it

206
00:11:15,550 --> 00:11:12,620
does exist and that it was lifted from

207
00:11:18,370 --> 00:11:15,560
Chris Mullins website but nobody knows

208
00:11:20,650 --> 00:11:18,380
if it was ever sent or read or or any of

209
00:11:23,590 --> 00:11:20,660
that so all of that is still up for

210
00:11:26,710 --> 00:11:23,600
debate and I'll leave it up to all of

211
00:11:30,580 --> 00:11:26,720
you to draw your own conclusions the

212
00:11:32,350 --> 00:11:30,590
memo itself is what it is okay I've been

213
00:11:36,070 --> 00:11:32,360

asked to comment on it I've got a little

214

00:11:38,440 --> 00:11:36,080

bit more further to hear in the show but

215

00:11:40,300 --> 00:11:38,450

that's really about it that's it don't

216

00:11:43,180 --> 00:11:40,310

forget to subscribe to our podcast

217

00:11:45,400 --> 00:11:43,190

\$2.00 a month go to the podcast banner

218

00:11:47,440 --> 00:11:45,410

at Jimmy trattoria comment

219

00:11:50,410 --> 00:11:47,450

you can also become a fader not over in

220

00:11:52,960 --> 00:11:50,420

our membership section of the site very

221

00:11:55,150 --> 00:11:52,970

simple to do and don't forget to visit

222

00:11:57,730 --> 00:11:55,160

all of our sponsors here at fade to

223

00:12:00,250 --> 00:11:57,740

black by click by clicking on their

224

00:12:02,380 --> 00:12:00,260

banners over at a Jimmy Church radio.com

225

00:12:07,780 --> 00:12:02,390

let's get the show crackin happy

226

00:12:11,050 --> 00:12:07,790

birthday to today oh I didn't I didn't

227

00:12:14,110 --> 00:12:11,060

do it today man I was that busy I was

228

00:12:20,230 --> 00:12:14,120

that busy writing I didn't do birthdays

229

00:12:25,300 --> 00:12:20,240

today yeah Wow alright so there you go I

230

00:12:27,220 --> 00:12:25,310

got so wrapped up in writing today I was

231

00:12:30,250 --> 00:12:27,230

just writing all day long and so many

232

00:12:32,920 --> 00:12:30,260

other things personally were going on

233

00:12:37,050 --> 00:12:32,930

over the house that I mean just little

234

00:12:41,829 --> 00:12:37,060

things you know dogs food dog shopping

235

00:12:46,510 --> 00:12:41,839

things like to had the backyard and I

236

00:12:48,519 --> 00:12:46,520

just then I got into writing in and and

237

00:12:50,530 --> 00:12:48,529

other things and phone calls so I

238

00:12:53,650 --> 00:12:50,540

neglected stuff and one of the things

239

00:12:55,720 --> 00:12:53,660

that I do on Thursdays because

240

00:12:57,340 --> 00:12:55,730

Thursday's is Fator night so I don't

241

00:12:59,170 --> 00:12:57,350

have to sound check with the guests I

242

00:13:02,290 --> 00:12:59,180

don't have to do all of that research

243

00:13:06,070 --> 00:13:02,300

all I have to do is look forward to

244

00:13:08,140 --> 00:13:06,080

getting down into the bunker here and

245

00:13:10,720 --> 00:13:08,150

getting the phone calls it's a very

246

00:13:13,570 --> 00:13:10,730

stress-free day it's an exciting day for

247

00:13:15,370 --> 00:13:13,580

me and so with that I'd I was just

248

00:13:17,050 --> 00:13:15,380

looking forward to tonight and I just

249

00:13:19,720 --> 00:13:17,060

neglected all of those stuff that I

250

00:13:25,150 --> 00:13:19,730

normally do at this point in the show so

251
00:13:28,810 --> 00:13:25,160
there you go let's move on one of the

252
00:13:32,140 --> 00:13:28,820
most repeated comments that I get from

253
00:13:36,069 --> 00:13:32,150
critics and yeah I've got I've got mine

254
00:13:39,280 --> 00:13:36,079
is and I'm gonna do air quotes here for

255
00:13:43,260 --> 00:13:39,290
the bumper cam air quotes Jimmy if you

256
00:13:46,920 --> 00:13:43,270
believe in UFOs you have to be all-in on

257
00:13:50,980 --> 00:13:46,930
everything you know and quote right

258
00:13:53,949 --> 00:13:50,990
conspiracy theory right conspiracy

259
00:13:57,319 --> 00:13:53,959
theory and those conspiracy theorists

260
00:14:01,280 --> 00:13:57,329
it's a it's a strange circle of

261
00:14:04,489 --> 00:14:01,290
personalities and if you have belief in

262
00:14:07,819 --> 00:14:04,499
one thing well you have to believe in

263
00:14:12,350 --> 00:14:07,829

everything all the time you have to be

264

00:14:14,539 --> 00:14:12,360

all in nuclear bombs were used for 9/11

265

00:14:17,119 --> 00:14:14,549

you know you get the idea

266

00:14:19,999 --> 00:14:17,129

and although I think that our government

267

00:14:23,090 --> 00:14:20,009

knew in advance about 9/11 for example

268

00:14:25,699 --> 00:14:23,100

which to me is a greater issue then than

269

00:14:28,789 --> 00:14:25,709

anything else I mean that would be a

270

00:14:31,340 --> 00:14:28,799

very very big deal right there and

271

00:14:33,499 --> 00:14:31,350

that's a conspiracy but that doesn't

272

00:14:37,489 --> 00:14:33,509

mean that I have to take the other step

273

00:14:39,139 --> 00:14:37,499

forward - holographic planes flying into

274

00:14:43,729 --> 00:14:39,149

buildings you know I don't go there

275

00:14:47,239 --> 00:14:43,739

right now to be clear I question

276

00:14:49,970 --> 00:14:47,249

everything I do seriously if my gardener

277

00:14:54,769 --> 00:14:49,980

doesn't show up at the house my garbage

278

00:14:58,150 --> 00:14:54,779

is picked up a day late whatever I I go

279

00:15:02,900 --> 00:14:58,160

right there I go I go full-on conspiracy

280

00:15:06,579 --> 00:15:02,910

it's fun I do and when it comes to the

281

00:15:11,439 --> 00:15:06,589

UFO question disclosure et contact I

282

00:15:15,710 --> 00:15:11,449

have every possibility on this show

283

00:15:18,889 --> 00:15:15,720

every personality on this show and I do

284

00:15:22,039 --> 00:15:18,899

it at least once right I need to hear

285

00:15:24,710 --> 00:15:22,049

everything I want all of the info that I

286

00:15:31,119 --> 00:15:24,720

can get I've talked about this all week

287

00:15:35,809 --> 00:15:31,129

this week why well if I get it then well

288

00:15:39,799 --> 00:15:35,819

you get it it's really a win-win it's

289

00:15:43,400 --> 00:15:39,809

how it works what we do with that

290

00:15:47,539 --> 00:15:43,410

information and knowledge is is up to

291

00:15:50,929 --> 00:15:47,549

you and I we digest it we do a little

292

00:15:53,030 --> 00:15:50,939

research we file it away and move on we

293

00:15:55,389 --> 00:15:53,040

move on to the next gas the next piece

294

00:15:58,729 --> 00:15:55,399

of breaking news it's what we do right

295

00:16:01,189 --> 00:15:58,739

it's this community there have been a

296

00:16:04,789 --> 00:16:01,199

few guests over the years that have not

297

00:16:07,100 --> 00:16:04,799

been invited back for whatever reason it

298

00:16:11,020 --> 00:16:07,110

doesn't really matter but it's usually

299

00:16:15,300 --> 00:16:11,030

because I've lost interest once

300

00:16:18,280 --> 00:16:15,310

buddy causes me to blink I just move on

301

00:16:21,700 --> 00:16:18,290

right a little stutter step a little

302

00:16:25,300 --> 00:16:21,710

little little jiggle I lose interest I

303

00:16:31,390 --> 00:16:25,310

go somewhere else they become a canceled

304

00:16:34,060 --> 00:16:31,400

check and I don't have time I don't I

305

00:16:37,600 --> 00:16:34,070

don't have time to commit to something

306

00:16:40,150 --> 00:16:37,610

that I lose interest in there's so much

307

00:16:43,110 --> 00:16:40,160

out there to research that I find myself

308

00:16:45,340 --> 00:16:43,120

constantly moving forward never back I

309

00:16:47,680 --> 00:16:45,350

hear it all the time you know it's like

310

00:16:51,550 --> 00:16:47,690

Jimmy you know you you've had so-and-so

311

00:16:56,800 --> 00:16:51,560

on this show so what's the problem with

312

00:17:01,360 --> 00:16:56,810

to the stars right I don't have issues

313

00:17:05,170 --> 00:17:01,370

with TTS a it's that I've lost interest

314

00:17:09,460 --> 00:17:05,180

and there's a difference they made me

315

00:17:09,910 --> 00:17:09,470

blink insert joke there I get it I get

316

00:17:12,550 --> 00:17:09,920

it

317

00:17:15,390 --> 00:17:12,560

but they made me blink and when that

318

00:17:19,120 --> 00:17:15,400

happens it's hard for me to get it back

319

00:17:21,180 --> 00:17:19,130

I'll continue to report on the story

320

00:17:24,940 --> 00:17:21,190

when there's something worthy of airtime

321

00:17:28,270 --> 00:17:24,950

but I'm not going to chase it

322

00:17:29,800 --> 00:17:28,280

there's too much other stuff to into to

323

00:17:34,540 --> 00:17:29,810

research that interest me

324

00:17:36,460 --> 00:17:34,550

I gave TTS a more time on this show than

325

00:17:38,110 --> 00:17:36,470

just about anyone or anything over the

326

00:17:40,960 --> 00:17:38,120

last two years seriously and if you

327

00:17:43,450 --> 00:17:40,970

think about it that is the case there

328

00:17:45,880 --> 00:17:43,460

hasn't been anything to talk about for

329

00:17:48,990 --> 00:17:45,890

at least six to eight months absolutely

330

00:17:54,340 --> 00:17:49,000

nothing well well until this leaked

331

00:17:58,060 --> 00:17:54,350

Elizondo memo now I read the memo and I

332

00:18:01,600 --> 00:17:58,070

posted it and when which wasn't until

333

00:18:04,300 --> 00:18:01,610

today I only posted it after it was up

334

00:18:06,940 --> 00:18:04,310

elsewhere on the net and then I

335

00:18:11,140 --> 00:18:06,950

commented on it and there's nothing else

336

00:18:14,130 --> 00:18:11,150

really to say I've gotten so much email

337

00:18:17,920 --> 00:18:14,140

about this so much

338

00:18:19,840 --> 00:18:17,930

now the memo is now posted it's up read

339

00:18:21,870 --> 00:18:19,850

it decide for yourself if it really

340

00:18:22,990 --> 00:18:21,880

matters in the big picture and what

341

00:18:26,020 --> 00:18:23,000

signal

342

00:18:29,650 --> 00:18:26,030

against it may have everybody wants

343

00:18:34,270 --> 00:18:29,660

evidence right including me and I've

344

00:18:37,660 --> 00:18:34,280

seen with this memo and with TTS a up to

345

00:18:42,520 --> 00:18:37,670

this point I've I've seen all that I

346

00:18:45,400 --> 00:18:42,530

need to see write it that's it and with

347

00:18:50,140 --> 00:18:45,410

my own life it's the exact same

348

00:18:52,960 --> 00:18:50,150

situation in my own life I've seen

349

00:18:55,210 --> 00:18:52,970

things I've got the video I've got the

350

00:18:55,960 --> 00:18:55,220

images I've got the witnesses so I'm

351

00:18:57,880 --> 00:18:55,970

cool with it

352

00:18:59,470 --> 00:18:57,890

I have my own evidence I don't need

353

00:19:04,180 --> 00:18:59,480

anything else I really don't it's just

354

00:19:10,890 --> 00:19:04,190

for you but when it came to the Elizondo

355

00:19:18,040 --> 00:19:15,940

it's just like I cast it aside I read it

356

00:19:21,220 --> 00:19:18,050

now it's just like man well this is

357

00:19:23,830 --> 00:19:21,230

nothing I read it many times and for me

358

00:19:27,220 --> 00:19:23,840

personally well it's not evidence of

359

00:19:28,990 --> 00:19:27,230

anything except that someone can use a

360

00:19:34,630 --> 00:19:29,000

keyboard that's what it's evidence of

361

00:19:36,220 --> 00:19:34,640

somebody can type not well and they

362

00:19:40,300 --> 00:19:36,230

don't really have a grasp on the English

363

00:19:43,870 --> 00:19:40,310

language but it's evidence that they can

364

00:19:46,980 --> 00:19:43,880

create a document that's it that's all

365

00:19:50,320 --> 00:19:46,990

it is nothing more nothing less

366

00:19:51,730 --> 00:19:50,330

and then of course you know though there

367

00:19:55,090 --> 00:19:51,740

are those out there thinking right now

368

00:19:59,200 --> 00:19:55,100

but Jimmy so-and-so hasn't brought

369

00:20:02,020 --> 00:19:59,210

forward any evidence how many times have

370

00:20:06,160 --> 00:20:02,030

we heard that right and you may be right

371

00:20:09,370 --> 00:20:06,170

sure but but so-and-so didn't post a

372

00:20:13,030 --> 00:20:09,380

picture of a mylar balloon and call it

373

00:20:14,370 --> 00:20:13,040

alien tech either so you need to think

374

00:20:21,480 --> 00:20:14,380

about that

375

00:20:24,700 --> 00:20:21,490

TTS a must be held to a higher standard

376

00:20:27,130 --> 00:20:24,710

another standard another standard above

377

00:20:30,280 --> 00:20:27,140

everybody else and I know you're gonna

378

00:20:31,320 --> 00:20:30,290

ask me why well let me answer it's very

379

00:20:36,460 --> 00:20:31,330

simple

380

00:20:40,630 --> 00:20:36,470

they TTS a to the Stars Academy

381

00:20:43,270 --> 00:20:40,640

they say that they are at the very top

382

00:20:48,340 --> 00:20:43,280

that they have access to the Pentagon

383

00:20:52,649 --> 00:20:48,350

the CIA that they have the best people

384

00:20:57,970 --> 00:20:52,659

and we the community don't matter that

385

00:21:01,960 --> 00:20:57,980

is to the Stars position that we the

386

00:21:06,940 --> 00:21:01,970

community don't see the big picture only

387

00:21:10,470 --> 00:21:06,950

to the stars Academy does that's their

388

00:21:16,450 --> 00:21:10,480

position they say that we are not smart

389

00:21:22,270 --> 00:21:16,460

only they are that's it that's their

390

00:21:28,480 --> 00:21:22,280

position so yeah I'm gonna comment when

391

00:21:30,700 --> 00:21:28,490

I blink when you talk down about this

392

00:21:34,090 --> 00:21:30,710

community and I'm talking specifically

393

00:21:37,060 --> 00:21:34,100

about to the Stars Academy and everybody

394

00:21:40,830 --> 00:21:37,070

there when you talk down about this

395

00:21:43,289 --> 00:21:40,840

community who I care about very deeply

396

00:21:46,120 --> 00:21:43,299

you had better not make a mistake

397

00:21:49,899 --> 00:21:46,130

because I'm the guy that is gonna say

398

00:21:52,570 --> 00:21:49,909

something if it gets a little stinky I'm

399

00:21:54,520 --> 00:21:52,580

not gonna stand around and be silent I'm

400

00:21:58,169 --> 00:21:54,530

not gonna ignore the obvious because

401
00:22:02,549 --> 00:21:58,179
because somebody might get hurt but hurt

402
00:22:07,090 --> 00:22:02,559
and let me be very clear if so-and-so

403
00:22:09,549 --> 00:22:07,100
air quotes post a picture of a mylar

404
00:22:12,820 --> 00:22:09,559
party balloon and says that it's a UFO

405
00:22:17,830 --> 00:22:12,830
or alien tech I'll be the first person

406
00:22:21,430 --> 00:22:17,840
to mention it usually usually it's not

407
00:22:24,310 --> 00:22:21,440
me who gets the bad news first

408
00:22:26,950 --> 00:22:24,320
no when it comes to the dunking and

409
00:22:32,020 --> 00:22:26,960
taking something apart I'm down on the

410
00:22:34,659 --> 00:22:32,030
chain it's you the community that

411
00:22:39,100 --> 00:22:34,669
figures it out and then it shows up in

412
00:22:41,680 --> 00:22:39,110
my email this community is full of the

413
00:22:44,680 --> 00:22:41,690

very best brightest people that I've

414

00:22:47,139 --> 00:22:44,690

ever met from every part of the world

415

00:22:50,080 --> 00:22:47,149

with backgrounds in tech computers

416

00:22:52,990 --> 00:22:50,090

photography videos history

417

00:22:55,800 --> 00:22:53,000

and when something smells bad it takes

418

00:23:00,460 --> 00:22:55,810

about 10 minutes to get it figured out

419

00:23:05,290 --> 00:23:00,470

all I do is just report it that's the

420

00:23:08,380 --> 00:23:05,300

part that I love so whether you are to

421

00:23:10,390 --> 00:23:08,390

the Stars Academy or so and so it

422

00:23:13,630 --> 00:23:10,400

doesn't matter if you're gonna bring

423

00:23:16,090 --> 00:23:13,640

something forward it had better pass the

424

00:23:19,090 --> 00:23:16,100

sniff test this community is so

425

00:23:22,810 --> 00:23:19,100

acclimated to examining the evidence

426

00:23:28,240 --> 00:23:22,820

they are smart they see through it they

427

00:23:31,660 --> 00:23:28,250

figure it out the good and the bad those

428

00:23:33,520 --> 00:23:31,670

out there those critics right they need

429

00:23:37,480 --> 00:23:33,530

to understand that my voice doesn't

430

00:23:41,160 --> 00:23:37,490

change anybody's opinion no it doesn't

431

00:23:45,490 --> 00:23:41,170

the image the videos that testimony

432

00:23:48,850 --> 00:23:45,500

speak for themselves and whatever it is

433

00:23:51,600 --> 00:23:48,860

will either stand the test of time or it

434

00:23:56,320 --> 00:23:51,610

won't that's it

435

00:23:59,080 --> 00:23:56,330

I'm just the host of a show I commented

436

00:24:02,130 --> 00:23:59,090

earlier this week about how many

437

00:24:06,100 --> 00:24:02,140

interviews I have done how many

438

00:24:09,340 --> 00:24:06,110

broadcasts and television and the

439

00:24:13,420 --> 00:24:09,350

conferences and all I do is learn

440

00:24:14,530 --> 00:24:13,430

observe absorb upload information I've

441

00:24:19,000 --> 00:24:14,540

got to come in at me from all directions

442

00:24:22,000 --> 00:24:19,010

I have videos sent to me from this

443

00:24:23,410 --> 00:24:22,010

audience every single day Jimmy check

444

00:24:24,940 --> 00:24:23,420

this out check this out check this out

445

00:24:26,680 --> 00:24:24,950

shot this last week I shot this five

446

00:24:28,330 --> 00:24:26,690

years ago I shot those last year shot

447

00:24:29,380 --> 00:24:28,340

this was sent to me from a friend check

448

00:24:33,550 --> 00:24:29,390

it out check it out check out these

449

00:24:36,910 --> 00:24:33,560

images and I look at them and look I'm

450

00:24:38,770 --> 00:24:36,920

not and if you've ever sent me anything

451
00:24:40,060 --> 00:24:38,780
you know I haven't responded back man

452
00:24:43,810 --> 00:24:40,070
that's the most amazing video I've ever

453
00:24:45,850 --> 00:24:43,820
seen you know I can't you believe what

454
00:24:47,800 --> 00:24:45,860
you want to believe you've shot the

455
00:24:50,500 --> 00:24:47,810
video you were out there you were with

456
00:24:53,080 --> 00:24:50,510
your friends you saw what you saw I my

457
00:24:55,900 --> 00:24:53,090
opinion doesn't matter and if I tell you

458
00:25:00,040 --> 00:24:55,910
that you know what man uh your video I

459
00:25:02,530 --> 00:25:00,050
it's a bird it's a kite whatever that's

460
00:25:03,899 --> 00:25:02,540
not going to change your opinion my

461
00:25:06,629 --> 00:25:03,909
voice doesn't change

462
00:25:08,909 --> 00:25:06,639
buddy's opinion it just doesn't do that

463
00:25:13,409 --> 00:25:08,919

that's not what I'm here for

464

00:25:16,589 --> 00:25:13,419

but if you out there whether you are

465

00:25:20,279 --> 00:25:16,599

so-and-so or to the Stars Academy and

466

00:25:23,430 --> 00:25:20,289

you post something and you try to push

467

00:25:27,419 --> 00:25:23,440

it past this community something that it

468

00:25:32,159 --> 00:25:27,429

is not I'm gonna call you on it it's

469

00:25:35,279 --> 00:25:32,169

that simple that's it just like anybody

470

00:25:39,599 --> 00:25:35,289

else in this community would and I am

471

00:25:41,909 --> 00:25:39,609

afraid right now that the position of to

472

00:25:43,199 --> 00:25:41,919

the Stars Academy and and the silence

473

00:25:47,249 --> 00:25:43,209

that they are going through right now

474

00:25:50,339 --> 00:25:47,259

they know that they failed the sniff

475

00:25:54,449 --> 00:25:50,349

test with this community there are those

476

00:25:58,279 --> 00:25:54,459

out there that want to believe in to the

477

00:26:02,969 --> 00:25:58,289

Stars and and to a degree I still do and

478

00:26:05,299 --> 00:26:02,979

if you do that's great it's great it's

479

00:26:11,339 --> 00:26:05,309

what makes this world a beautiful place

480

00:26:13,139 --> 00:26:11,349

it really really is I hope that to the

481

00:26:15,329 --> 00:26:13,149

Stars brings forward the most

482

00:26:17,909 --> 00:26:15,339

groundbreaking evidence and and

483

00:26:19,649 --> 00:26:17,919

something is just unmanned I'll be the

484

00:26:20,789 --> 00:26:19,659

first person to stand up and Cheer I

485

00:26:24,659 --> 00:26:20,799

really will

486

00:26:27,329 --> 00:26:24,669

and if you are one of those out there

487

00:26:29,359 --> 00:26:27,339

that are hanging on and waiting for to

488

00:26:32,729 --> 00:26:29,369

the stars to come out with a

489

00:26:36,059 --> 00:26:32,739

anti-gravity car based on alien tech and

490

00:26:38,579 --> 00:26:36,069

and then commercially releasing some

491

00:26:41,279 --> 00:26:38,589

kind of hypersonic commercial airplane

492

00:26:45,180 --> 00:26:41,289

that that is running on zero-point

493

00:26:49,109 --> 00:26:45,190

energy right if you're one of those hang

494

00:26:52,559 --> 00:26:49,119

on it may happen my fingers are crossed

495

00:26:57,509 --> 00:26:52,569

and I hope that it does but the Lewis

496

00:27:01,229 --> 00:26:57,519

Elizondo memo I'm not sure what I'm even

497

00:27:05,479 --> 00:27:01,239

looking at it's not evidence of anything

498

00:27:06,930 --> 00:27:05,489

of any thing and that's my position

499

00:27:09,989 --> 00:27:06,940

that's it

500

00:27:12,269 --> 00:27:09,999

it appeared it showed up what am I

501
00:27:14,399 --> 00:27:12,279
supposed to do am I supposed to turn

502
00:27:17,490 --> 00:27:14,409
around and and look at something like

503
00:27:22,020 --> 00:27:17,500
this and go this is great

504
00:27:24,840 --> 00:27:22,030
when it's not that's not cool I respect

505
00:27:28,740 --> 00:27:24,850
this community way too much and the

506
00:27:30,080 --> 00:27:28,750
funny thing about all of this is that

507
00:27:33,029 --> 00:27:30,090
you don't need me to say anything

508
00:27:38,789 --> 00:27:33,039
because this community's gonna read that

509
00:27:40,409 --> 00:27:38,799
memo and go WTF and that's the way it is

510
00:27:45,060 --> 00:27:40,419
it's fade to black

511
00:27:47,880 --> 00:27:45,070
tonight is night for night four of our

512
00:27:50,610 --> 00:27:47,890
UFO week right here open lines all night

513
00:27:53,909 --> 00:27:50,620

long your UFO calls your sightings your

514

00:27:57,090 --> 00:27:53,919

contact Close Encounters all of that is

515

00:27:58,830 --> 00:27:57,100

next right here and fade to black I'm

516

00:28:02,039 --> 00:27:58,840

gonna come back and open up the phone

517

00:28:03,840 --> 00:28:02,049

lines and let's get this party started

518

00:28:05,909 --> 00:28:03,850

this is fade to black I'm your Sammy

519

00:28:09,539 --> 00:28:05,919

Church follow me on twitter @jj church

520

00:28:13,230 --> 00:28:09,549

radio email is Jimmy and Jimmy Church

521

00:28:16,320 --> 00:28:13,240

radio calm I'm the game changer network

522

00:28:22,640 --> 00:28:16,330

and kgr a the planet this is fade to

523

00:28:55,350 --> 00:28:48,390

[Music]

524

00:29:00,000 --> 00:28:57,810

this is Nicole Church daughter of

525

00:29:02,400 --> 00:29:00,010

you-know-who and you're listening to

526
00:29:07,049 --> 00:29:02,410
fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

527
00:29:12,340 --> 00:29:07,059
and the game-changer Network you're

528
00:29:19,789 --> 00:29:15,850
[Music]

529
00:29:29,370 --> 00:29:27,180
are a radio when you take the beans from

530
00:29:31,950 --> 00:29:29,380
Central America with dashes of

531
00:29:34,320 --> 00:29:31,960
indonesian and african mixed in and then

532
00:29:37,200 --> 00:29:34,330
roasted to the dark side of fade to

533
00:29:40,350 --> 00:29:37,210
black you create the ultimate brew of

534
00:29:42,810 --> 00:29:40,360
fringe introducing the fade to black

535
00:29:45,840 --> 00:29:42,820
blend from river moon coffee

536
00:29:48,750 --> 00:29:45,850
yes river moon's darkest customized

537
00:29:49,710 --> 00:29:48,760
roast was created for the love of fade

538
00:29:52,680 --> 00:29:49,720

to black

539

00:29:55,380 --> 00:29:52,690

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

540

00:29:58,950 --> 00:29:55,390

smoking the beans is in every sip of

541

00:30:01,950 --> 00:29:58,960

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

542

00:30:03,810 --> 00:30:01,960

coffee dog deep with distinct

543

00:30:06,990 --> 00:30:03,820

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

544

00:30:09,419 --> 00:30:07,000

like the bunker leaning further into the

545

00:30:12,720 --> 00:30:09,429

darkness of the roast is fade to black

546

00:30:14,370 --> 00:30:12,730

blend from river moon coffee just click

547

00:30:17,669 --> 00:30:14,380

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

548

00:30:23,000 --> 00:30:17,679

and use the promo code F to B blend for

549

00:30:25,260 --> 00:30:23,010

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

550

00:30:28,770 --> 00:30:25,270

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

551
00:30:31,080 --> 00:30:28,780
and you can get our podcast for just \$2

552
00:30:33,600 --> 00:30:31,090
per month all you have to do is click on

553
00:30:37,500 --> 00:30:33,610
the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

554
00:30:39,990 --> 00:30:37,510
radio.com times are changing the circus

555
00:30:41,909 --> 00:30:40,000
of politics Healthcare's low standards

556
00:30:44,850 --> 00:30:41,919
and high prices and let's not forget

557
00:30:48,120 --> 00:30:44,860
food quality what to do arm yourself

558
00:30:51,000 --> 00:30:48,130
with life change th get the t.com in a

559
00:30:53,310 --> 00:30:51,010
world of chemical imbalance and pour air

560
00:30:56,190 --> 00:30:53,320
and water quality it's time you make a

561
00:30:59,310 --> 00:30:56,200
move log on to get the t-dot-com and

562
00:31:01,590 --> 00:30:59,320
stock up on organic non-gmo supplements

563
00:31:04,080 --> 00:31:01,600

don't forget the tea cleansing your body

564

00:31:06,690 --> 00:31:04,090

never felt so good and we have a brand

565

00:31:08,470 --> 00:31:06,700

new tea called takedown tea which helps

566

00:31:11,200 --> 00:31:08,480

support healthy glucose

567

00:31:12,280 --> 00:31:11,210

all natural body support so you can be

568

00:31:15,220 --> 00:31:12,290

at your best

569

00:31:17,970 --> 00:31:15,230

naturally all you have to do is log on

570

00:31:20,770 --> 00:31:17,980

to get the t-dot-com that's get the

571

00:31:24,130 --> 00:31:20,780

t.com we're not a fad that comes and

572

00:31:26,860 --> 00:31:24,140

goes we are the real deal join us in

573

00:31:30,220 --> 00:31:26,870

armored up get the t-dot-com

574

00:31:30,700 --> 00:31:30,230

that's get the t.com changing america's

575

00:31:34,000 --> 00:31:30,710

health

576
00:31:39,549 --> 00:31:34,010
one tea bag at a time 9 out of 10

577
00:31:44,860 --> 00:31:39,559
geneticists agreed fade to black

578
00:31:48,270 --> 00:31:44,870
is not your father's radio show on the

579
00:31:51,130 --> 00:31:48,280
game changer of radio network and k gra

580
00:31:52,550 --> 00:31:51,140
the planets

581
00:31:54,980 --> 00:31:52,560
[Music]

582
00:31:57,620 --> 00:31:54,990
do you want to lose weight but have no

583
00:31:59,750 --> 00:31:57,630
idea where to begin the fast start diet

584
00:32:00,350 --> 00:31:59,760
a three-day weight loss plan is the

585
00:32:02,690 --> 00:32:00,360
answer

586
00:32:05,030 --> 00:32:02,700
three days of nutritionally balanced

587
00:32:07,940 --> 00:32:05,040
calorie restricted meals delivered right

588
00:32:10,520 --> 00:32:07,950

to your door no shopping no measuring

589

00:32:13,070 --> 00:32:10,530

and no cooking everything is prepared

590

00:32:15,680 --> 00:32:13,080

for you and ready to eat at home or on

591

00:32:17,540 --> 00:32:15,690

the go the fast start diet has all the

592

00:32:20,450 --> 00:32:17,550

amazing benefits of intermittent fasting

593

00:32:22,130 --> 00:32:20,460

without starving we've helped thousands

594

00:32:23,360 --> 00:32:22,140

of people who have struggled to reach

595

00:32:25,880 --> 00:32:23,370

their weight-loss goals

596

00:32:28,040 --> 00:32:25,890

isn't it time we helped you with the

597

00:32:31,070 --> 00:32:28,050

fast start diet you'll lose weight and

598

00:32:33,830 --> 00:32:31,080

feel great fine fast start diet on

599

00:32:36,530 --> 00:32:33,840

Amazon or go to fast start diet calm and

600

00:32:39,500 --> 00:32:36,540

use promo code talk to get 10% off your

601
00:32:41,090 --> 00:32:39,510
first box and as a special bonus fast

602
00:32:43,850 --> 00:32:41,100
start will include their number one

603
00:32:46,160 --> 00:32:43,860
rated lipo 3 appetite suppressant spray

604
00:32:48,500 --> 00:32:46,170
free with your order this is Jimmy

605
00:33:08,880 --> 00:32:48,510
church and whatever your diet plans are

606
00:33:08,890 --> 00:33:19,620
[Music]

607
00:33:27,940 --> 00:33:23,500
welcome back pay the block that's right

608
00:33:29,620 --> 00:33:27,950
it's Thursday night fainter nights open

609
00:33:32,050 --> 00:33:29,630
lines all night long three two three a

610
00:33:34,720 --> 00:33:32,060
two five five zero four five three two

611
00:33:38,560 --> 00:33:34,730
three two seven five nine six nine five

612
00:33:46,300 --> 00:33:38,570
or eight one eight nine two one six nine

613
00:33:48,130 --> 00:33:46,310

to nine tonight is day four of our UFO

614

00:33:51,370 --> 00:33:48,140

week here on fade to black just been an

615

00:33:55,270 --> 00:33:51,380

amazing amazing week here on the show so

616

00:33:57,940 --> 00:33:55,280

tonight it's all of your UFO experiences

617

00:34:00,070 --> 00:33:57,950

contact videos sightings witnesses

618

00:34:03,490 --> 00:34:00,080

contact everything you're Close

619

00:34:07,480 --> 00:34:03,500

Encounters all night long the lines are

620

00:34:09,610 --> 00:34:07,490

open let's go to area code five eight

621

00:34:16,240 --> 00:34:09,620

five you're up first on fader block

622

00:34:18,850 --> 00:34:16,250

who's calling you Jimmy it's Trina hi

623

00:34:22,750 --> 00:34:18,860

Trina from Rochester New York how are

624

00:34:26,200 --> 00:34:22,760

you are you it's Thursday night Trina

625

00:34:27,399 --> 00:34:26,210

it's its fate or night it's UFO week all

626

00:34:32,020 --> 00:34:27,409

right so what have you got for us

627

00:34:37,419 --> 00:34:32,030

tonight okay tonight I have a little bit

628

00:34:41,139 --> 00:34:37,429

of a tale to tell a tall tale or a true

629

00:34:43,510 --> 00:34:41,149

tale or at all true tikrit well a true

630

00:34:45,010 --> 00:34:43,520

tale it's kind of it goes back a little

631

00:34:49,210 --> 00:34:45,020

bit there's a little bit of history to

632

00:34:52,570 --> 00:34:49,220

it sure it kind of all started when I

633

00:34:55,659 --> 00:34:52,580

was a kid a small kid I had a

634

00:35:01,270 --> 00:34:55,669

reoccurring dream constant reoccurring

635

00:35:05,370 --> 00:35:01,280

dream of swimming underwater very clear

636

00:35:08,940 --> 00:35:05,380

ocean water were being able to breathe

637

00:35:12,010 --> 00:35:08,950

no apparatus I could breathe this clear

638

00:35:14,950 --> 00:35:12,020

super oxygenated exponentiated

639

00:35:16,930 --> 00:35:14,960

negated air once and I could breathe and

640

00:35:19,090 --> 00:35:16,940

it was just it was just a reoccurring

641

00:35:20,500 --> 00:35:19,100

dream that I've always had I'd wake up

642

00:35:23,890 --> 00:35:20,510

and I was so cool I could breathe

643

00:35:27,010 --> 00:35:23,900

underwater and then a few of the nights

644

00:35:30,910 --> 00:35:27,020

I would wake up and I would have some

645

00:35:32,470 --> 00:35:30,920

sort of like creepy feeling of somebody

646

00:35:34,750 --> 00:35:32,480

like petting

647

00:35:36,760 --> 00:35:34,760

my hand with long nails you know when

648

00:35:37,840 --> 00:35:36,770

you're a kid you're afraid you don't

649

00:35:40,690 --> 00:35:37,850

want to open your eyes

650

00:35:42,310 --> 00:35:40,700

so you just pretend like you're sleeping

651
00:35:45,450 --> 00:35:42,320
it'll stop and it'll go away

652
00:35:48,820 --> 00:35:45,460
and then eventually fall back to sleep

653
00:35:52,570 --> 00:35:48,830
well it happened a few times and as I

654
00:35:55,720 --> 00:35:52,580
was more than a few was a lot and as

655
00:36:01,060 --> 00:35:55,730
when I as I became an adult I went to a

656
00:36:03,370 --> 00:36:01,070
psychic there I think in my 20s and this

657
00:36:05,710 --> 00:36:03,380
one psychic kind of told me in the past

658
00:36:07,690 --> 00:36:05,720
like gave me a little mini past life

659
00:36:10,870 --> 00:36:07,700
regression and said yeah you were in

660
00:36:13,780 --> 00:36:10,880
Atlantian and you know ask me if I ever

661
00:36:17,859 --> 00:36:13,790
had any abduction experiences or alien

662
00:36:20,760 --> 00:36:17,869
and I said no not not really and never

663
00:36:24,130 --> 00:36:20,770

really kind of put the two together as

664

00:36:27,400 --> 00:36:24,140

of recently I've been having a new

665

00:36:31,720 --> 00:36:27,410

reoccurring dream of alien contact

666

00:36:34,750 --> 00:36:31,730

beautiful UFO ship in my backyard going

667

00:36:37,150 --> 00:36:34,760

to it kind of just being there and

668

00:36:40,990 --> 00:36:37,160

excited and happy and like yes this is

669

00:36:42,609 --> 00:36:41,000

this is happening and this dream has

670

00:36:46,450 --> 00:36:42,619

been going on for a while now for the

671

00:36:49,180 --> 00:36:46,460

past year and the other night I had it

672

00:36:51,310 --> 00:36:49,190

Tuesday night Tuesday night had this

673

00:36:52,810 --> 00:36:51,320

dream it was like an early morning dream

674

00:36:57,609 --> 00:36:52,820

you know those dreams that you remember

675

00:37:02,920 --> 00:36:57,619

super clear when you wake up it was

676

00:37:06,040 --> 00:37:02,930

going on and my daughter then wakes up 6

677

00:37:08,080 --> 00:37:06,050

a.m. wakes me up in the middle of the

678

00:37:10,930 --> 00:37:08,090

stream something that my bed and said

679

00:37:13,930 --> 00:37:10,940

mom the coolest thing just happened

680

00:37:16,090 --> 00:37:13,940

and I'm kinda like out of it I just woke

681

00:37:18,070 --> 00:37:16,100

up and it said what well honey she's

682

00:37:21,490 --> 00:37:18,080

like there's if we just moved her bed

683

00:37:25,000 --> 00:37:21,500

moved her bed under a window so she

684

00:37:27,840 --> 00:37:25,010

could see out into the night sky I was

685

00:37:31,599 --> 00:37:27,850

still kind of like still dark out 6 am

686

00:37:35,620 --> 00:37:31,609

and she said I saw this big ball of

687

00:37:38,380 --> 00:37:35,630

white light just floating across the sky

688

00:37:43,930 --> 00:37:38,390

it was so cool it was the coolest thing

689

00:37:45,609 --> 00:37:43,940

and I said me what he's like I just I

690

00:37:46,299 --> 00:37:45,619

was laying in bed and I was looking out

691

00:37:48,189 --> 00:37:46,309

the window

692

00:37:51,420 --> 00:37:48,199

as it was the first day of school on

693

00:37:55,809 --> 00:37:51,430

Wednesday so this past Tuesday night and

694

00:37:57,579 --> 00:37:55,819

I said you saw okay clean to me mom her

695

00:37:59,289 --> 00:37:57,589

time and she said it was the coolest

696

00:38:00,819 --> 00:37:59,299

thing I said you were wide awake yeah

697

00:38:02,529 --> 00:38:00,829

I'm wide awake it's the first day of

698

00:38:04,809 --> 00:38:02,539

school is really excited so I woke up

699

00:38:07,870 --> 00:38:04,819

early and I'm looking out my window and

700

00:38:10,870 --> 00:38:07,880

this big ball of white light like bigger

701
00:38:15,400 --> 00:38:10,880
than a star just when she's she's ten

702
00:38:17,469 --> 00:38:15,410
he's you know and she said it just

703
00:38:19,630 --> 00:38:17,479
floated away and I tried to follow it

704
00:38:21,729 --> 00:38:19,640
and I followed it as as far as it went

705
00:38:24,160 --> 00:38:21,739
past we live way out in the country so

706
00:38:27,219 --> 00:38:24,170
it's we don't have a lot of neighbors

707
00:38:30,729 --> 00:38:27,229
and it went across we have cornfields on

708
00:38:32,709 --> 00:38:30,739
all sides of us and she thought he was

709
00:38:35,019 --> 00:38:32,719
so cool this thing and it was literally

710
00:38:41,109 --> 00:38:35,029
right I was having this reoccurring

711
00:38:42,999 --> 00:38:41,119
dream again and I just you could tap and

712
00:38:45,339 --> 00:38:43,009
I'm just thinking to myself maybe this

713
00:38:47,939 --> 00:38:45,349

is a generational thing maybe it's just

714

00:38:52,650 --> 00:38:47,949

manifesting itself into physicality now

715

00:38:55,539 --> 00:38:52,660

but it's this it's just super like

716

00:38:57,130 --> 00:38:55,549

astounding to me I don't know I know but

717

00:38:58,959 --> 00:38:57,140

like I've explained it to people at work

718

00:39:02,319 --> 00:38:58,969

and they're kind of like oh she just saw

719

00:39:04,329 --> 00:39:02,329

a shooting star or she just saw this or

720

00:39:06,880 --> 00:39:04,339

a lot of people explaining it away but

721

00:39:10,179 --> 00:39:06,890

all the correlations that have kind of

722

00:39:14,079 --> 00:39:10,189

happened throughout my life and the

723

00:39:17,259 --> 00:39:14,089

reoccurring dreams and then this I know

724

00:39:20,469 --> 00:39:17,269

right and and Trina this is this is what

725

00:39:28,739 --> 00:39:20,479

is so fantastic about this is this is

726

00:39:32,169 --> 00:39:28,749

very recent so it could happen you know

727

00:39:33,880 --> 00:39:32,179

I want to hear from you again what if it

728

00:39:36,999 --> 00:39:33,890

happens again right I need you to call

729

00:39:39,640 --> 00:39:37,009

me right away and say okay now this is

730

00:39:41,620 --> 00:39:39,650

going on this just happened but what I

731

00:39:43,839 --> 00:39:41,630

thought you it so I do want to hear back

732

00:39:47,109 --> 00:39:43,849

we've this is too current right we've

733

00:39:49,059 --> 00:39:47,119

got to uh we've got to ride this we have

734

00:39:51,549 --> 00:39:49,069

to ride this out but I thought you were

735

00:39:56,949 --> 00:39:51,559

gonna tell me I woke up covered in

736

00:39:58,200 --> 00:39:56,959

seaweed or something that I thought I

737

00:40:00,870 --> 00:39:58,210

was never made

738

00:40:03,510 --> 00:40:00,880

but that could happen to you never know

739

00:40:05,609 --> 00:40:03,520

right yeah listening and then listening

740

00:40:09,390 --> 00:40:05,619

to the shows all week and with the Emory

741

00:40:11,640 --> 00:40:09,400

Smith interview and you you know the how

742

00:40:15,240 --> 00:40:11,650

he kind of brought up underwater

743

00:40:18,030 --> 00:40:15,250

you know the facilities and the people

744

00:40:20,870 --> 00:40:18,040

are the specimens that he's examined

745

00:40:24,000 --> 00:40:20,880

that you know where of this earth maybe

746

00:40:26,609 --> 00:40:24,010

that you know where in the sea or people

747

00:40:30,900 --> 00:40:26,619

that could live in sea I'm like god this

748

00:40:35,900 --> 00:40:30,910

is like really tripping me out I there's

749

00:40:40,520 --> 00:40:35,910

no question that we know very little

750

00:40:44,700 --> 00:40:40,530

right we know very little we barely know

751
00:40:47,760 --> 00:40:44,710
stuff over a hundred years ago right and

752
00:40:50,040 --> 00:40:47,770
and and so and and I'm not I'm not in

753
00:40:52,170 --> 00:40:50,050
any way being cavalier or joking around

754
00:40:54,300 --> 00:40:52,180
about this but we have amnesia and

755
00:40:56,339 --> 00:40:54,310
unless we can read about it on the net

756
00:40:58,920 --> 00:40:56,349
or pick up a book or see some kind of

757
00:41:01,320 --> 00:40:58,930
documentation or a photograph of it the

758
00:41:02,790 --> 00:41:01,330
more time that goes by the less that we

759
00:41:05,730 --> 00:41:02,800
know and certainly there's nobody alive

760
00:41:07,650 --> 00:41:05,740
right to recount these things and you

761
00:41:09,540 --> 00:41:07,660
want to jump back a couple of hundred

762
00:41:12,150 --> 00:41:09,550
years five hundred years a thousand

763
00:41:15,300 --> 00:41:12,160

years we know less and less and less and

764

00:41:19,079 --> 00:41:15,310

less well take that to the extreme the

765

00:41:21,300 --> 00:41:19,089

stuff that is potentially underneath our

766

00:41:23,849 --> 00:41:21,310

oceans I was talking about this earlier

767

00:41:27,150 --> 00:41:23,859

this week you might have caught it when

768

00:41:32,070 --> 00:41:27,160

I had said that if you know five million

769

00:41:33,720 --> 00:41:32,080

years from now would they if if we ended

770

00:41:35,400 --> 00:41:33,730

you know whatever you know an asteroid

771

00:41:38,460 --> 00:41:35,410

hits the earth and all life ends and

772

00:41:41,339 --> 00:41:38,470

then it restarts again like it's done so

773

00:41:43,829 --> 00:41:41,349

many times in the past and the

774

00:41:48,000 --> 00:41:43,839

continents have shifted the oceans have

775

00:41:50,640 --> 00:41:48,010

moved you know New York or Miami or Los

776

00:41:54,990 --> 00:41:50,650

Angeles the United States is now

777

00:41:56,700 --> 00:41:55,000

completely you know under water five

778

00:41:59,730 --> 00:41:56,710

million years from now they can even

779

00:42:02,849 --> 00:41:59,740

know that we were here probably not

780

00:42:04,740 --> 00:42:02,859

right right probably not and so what is

781

00:42:06,240 --> 00:42:04,750

it that's underneath these oceans right

782

00:42:08,760 --> 00:42:06,250

now that you're you know you're dreaming

783

00:42:11,079 --> 00:42:08,770

about this could be a certainly a past

784

00:42:14,349 --> 00:42:11,089

life thing something that's in your DNA

785

00:42:15,640 --> 00:42:14,359

in your soul and and reincarnation and

786

00:42:19,329 --> 00:42:15,650

all of those things that could come into

787

00:42:22,059 --> 00:42:19,339

play but it we don't know what is

788

00:42:24,609 --> 00:42:22,069

underneath these oceans of ours we don't

789

00:42:27,249 --> 00:42:24,619

if we could drain the oceans just

790

00:42:32,410 --> 00:42:27,259

imagine what we would find we would be

791

00:42:34,319 --> 00:42:32,420

shocked unwell it would be unreal so I'm

792

00:42:38,170 --> 00:42:34,329

really glad you're having those dreams

793

00:42:41,319 --> 00:42:38,180

Ill Hank you I'm not I'm not a I'm not a

794

00:42:45,640 --> 00:42:41,329

person that's a fearful person by any

795

00:42:48,729 --> 00:42:45,650

means I'm very I'm super open to I mean

796

00:42:50,349 --> 00:42:48,739

everything and I've always I feel like

797

00:42:52,209 --> 00:42:50,359

it's been like that ever since I was a

798

00:42:55,390 --> 00:42:52,219

kid I was never afraid when I really

799

00:42:56,950 --> 00:42:55,400

woke up I mean people stroking my hand

800

00:42:59,289 --> 00:42:56,960

that was always on the whole we heard

801
00:43:01,779 --> 00:42:59,299
but yeah you know I never really you

802
00:43:06,009 --> 00:43:01,789
know I never let it you know impact me

803
00:43:08,440 --> 00:43:06,019
in whatever you know adult life so I

804
00:43:09,789 --> 00:43:08,450
just I feel like when you're open and

805
00:43:12,489 --> 00:43:09,799
you're receptive to that kind of stuff

806
00:43:15,579 --> 00:43:12,499
that maybe you know maybe it just makes

807
00:43:17,380 --> 00:43:15,589
you a receiver and somewhat of a light

808
00:43:20,920 --> 00:43:17,390
worker for this earth because you know

809
00:43:22,660 --> 00:43:20,930
it's after 2012 we are in the Age of

810
00:43:26,620 --> 00:43:22,670
Aquarius and things have been start

811
00:43:31,539 --> 00:43:26,630
happening and I'm a huge a huge believer

812
00:43:33,009 --> 00:43:31,549
that it is happening thank you Trina for

813
00:43:37,120 --> 00:43:33,019

the phone call first time caller two

814

00:43:40,150 --> 00:43:37,130

very cool and do me a favor don't forget

815

00:43:42,400 --> 00:43:40,160

if something happens you need to be my

816

00:43:46,469 --> 00:43:42,410

roving reporter out there you need to

817

00:43:48,640 --> 00:43:46,479

call back in and let us know absolutely

818

00:43:52,390 --> 00:43:48,650

thank you so much trying to behave and

819

00:43:53,950 --> 00:43:52,400

be well thank you to enjoy your weekend

820

00:43:56,410 --> 00:43:53,960

that's a great phone call that's how you

821

00:43:56,709 --> 00:43:56,420

start off the night here on fade to

822

00:44:02,650 --> 00:43:56,719

black

823

00:44:06,420 --> 00:44:02,660

let's go to area code eight-30 you're up

824

00:44:14,319 --> 00:44:11,019

Texas this is who from Texas is awesome

825

00:44:16,599 --> 00:44:14,329

hey Austin how are you I'm doing all

826

00:44:18,260 --> 00:44:16,609

right man so I'm just trying to TV and

827

00:44:19,880 --> 00:44:18,270

watching you here on YouTube

828

00:44:24,400 --> 00:44:19,890

oh you're watching me on YouTube oh

829

00:44:29,380 --> 00:44:24,410

that's fun okay how do I look

830

00:44:34,850 --> 00:44:31,910

what's on your mind side Austin welcome

831

00:44:37,520 --> 00:44:34,860

to the welcome to the show thank you

832

00:44:39,080 --> 00:44:37,530

appreciate that uh few years back I was

833

00:44:43,010 --> 00:44:39,090

up my uncle's ranch in Marion Texas

834

00:44:44,360 --> 00:44:43,020

mm-hmm and I'm not gonna laugh a little

835

00:44:45,590 --> 00:44:44,370

bit of wheat I was outside smoking a

836

00:44:48,890 --> 00:44:45,600

joint and the stars are really nice

837

00:44:51,200 --> 00:44:48,900

right there right and I was leaning back

838

00:44:53,300 --> 00:44:51,210

in the bed as my shirt and looking up

839

00:44:54,890 --> 00:44:53,310

and I saw the star just keep getting

840

00:44:56,960 --> 00:44:54,900

brighter and brighter not necessarily

841

00:44:59,900 --> 00:44:56,970

moving we're just getting very bright

842

00:45:04,820 --> 00:44:59,910

and started turning blue right a bright

843

00:45:08,290 --> 00:45:04,830

blue all of a sudden this start just

844

00:45:10,730 --> 00:45:08,300

zigged across the sky one way about a

845

00:45:14,120 --> 00:45:10,740

good little distance and then it stopped

846

00:45:16,280 --> 00:45:14,130

them down then it started going another

847

00:45:18,500 --> 00:45:16,290

way it like a right degree angle mm-hmm

848

00:45:23,000 --> 00:45:18,510

and from that point on I've been

849

00:45:24,800 --> 00:45:23,010

non-stop obsessed with this [h__h] okay

850

00:45:26,120 --> 00:45:24,810

why I'm like shaking right now talking

851
00:45:27,470 --> 00:45:26,130
about is I don't get to talk to my

852
00:45:29,300 --> 00:45:27,480
family nothing about this kind of stuff

853
00:45:32,210 --> 00:45:29,310
I totally understand I totally

854
00:45:37,760 --> 00:45:32,220
understand and this is a family show so

855
00:45:41,720 --> 00:45:37,770
remember that but the awesome what's

856
00:45:44,210 --> 00:45:41,730
interesting about that is we had a very

857
00:45:46,760 --> 00:45:44,220
similar sighting a couple of years ago

858
00:45:49,790 --> 00:45:46,770
out of Joshua Tree contact in the desert

859
00:45:51,650 --> 00:45:49,800
we had you know I don't know 250 300

860
00:45:58,150 --> 00:45:51,660
people you probably heard us tell the

861
00:46:01,040 --> 00:45:58,160
story of the famous Xaro blue zig zag

862
00:46:03,050 --> 00:46:01,050
thing that happened and it did the same

863
00:46:10,220 --> 00:46:03,060

thing it got bright it fluttered up got

864

00:46:11,650 --> 00:46:10,230

bright it's shot to the left with dr.

865

00:46:15,080 --> 00:46:11,660

Steven Greer

866

00:46:17,450 --> 00:46:15,090

yeah zig zag yeah in front of everybody

867

00:46:19,130 --> 00:46:17,460

I've very similar totally involved and I

868

00:46:21,170 --> 00:46:19,140

really appreciate what you're doing and

869

00:46:23,600 --> 00:46:21,180

I love you man you keep doing what you

870

00:46:26,660 --> 00:46:23,610

do thank you so much Austin and don't be

871

00:46:31,730 --> 00:46:28,430

you got it thank you so much

872

00:46:35,590 --> 00:46:31,740

Texas Texas like

873

00:46:38,810 --> 00:46:35,600

New Mexico Arizona Southern California

874

00:46:40,700 --> 00:46:38,820

you know when you're out there at night

875

00:46:42,950 --> 00:46:40,710

miss because Southern California you

876

00:46:45,950 --> 00:46:42,960

know Joshua Tree but when you're out

877

00:46:48,890 --> 00:46:45,960

there and the stars are lighting up and

878

00:46:51,440 --> 00:46:48,900

you don't have any light pollution you

879

00:46:54,020 --> 00:46:51,450

can you can see everything you know and

880

00:46:56,660 --> 00:46:54,030

there's something about the the deserts

881

00:47:00,200 --> 00:46:56,670

here in the in the south and the

882

00:47:00,980 --> 00:47:00,210

southwest out there man see everything

883

00:47:02,750 --> 00:47:00,990

all the time

884

00:47:08,090 --> 00:47:02,760

thank you for the phone call Austin

885

00:47:10,940 --> 00:47:08,100

let's go to area code 203 you're up next

886

00:47:12,890 --> 00:47:10,950

on fader block who's calling hey Jimmy

887

00:47:16,580 --> 00:47:12,900

it's Mike from Connecticut doing buddy

888

00:47:17,810 --> 00:47:16,590

I'm doing good Mike how are you been

889

00:47:22,040 --> 00:47:17,820

waiting to call in I've been watching

890

00:47:26,180 --> 00:47:22,050

the shows all week on the UFOs listen I

891

00:47:28,370 --> 00:47:26,190

want to talk about to the stars sure I I

892

00:47:30,680 --> 00:47:28,380

want to give you my take on them because

893

00:47:32,450 --> 00:47:30,690

I got a little I got kind of an interest

894

00:47:33,380 --> 00:47:32,460

in philosophy ah but I want to see what

895

00:47:39,050 --> 00:47:33,390

you think okay

896

00:47:41,599 --> 00:47:39,060

okay all right I I feel like you know we

897

00:47:42,980 --> 00:47:41,609

had the Roswell crash we had everything

898

00:47:44,810 --> 00:47:42,990

that was going on with the crash

899

00:47:48,620 --> 00:47:44,820

retrievals and everything that happened

900

00:47:53,510 --> 00:47:48,630

in the 50 60 70 all the way up into Papa

901
00:47:55,580 --> 00:47:53,520
Bush okay and then after that it seems

902
00:47:59,570 --> 00:47:55,590
like the guys that got involved with

903
00:48:03,440 --> 00:47:59,580
this was like Podesta and that crew all

904
00:48:05,630 --> 00:48:03,450
right and I feel like when they got when

905
00:48:08,270 --> 00:48:05,640
like Clinton got into office and these

906
00:48:09,920 --> 00:48:08,280
guys got involved I feel like they went

907
00:48:12,349 --> 00:48:09,930
after the information they wanted to

908
00:48:15,170 --> 00:48:12,359
know what was going on and I feel like

909
00:48:17,210 --> 00:48:15,180
they couldn't get through the wall and

910
00:48:19,040 --> 00:48:17,220
if you look at the amount of money that

911
00:48:21,020 --> 00:48:19,050
they received to start this program it

912
00:48:22,520 --> 00:48:21,030
really wasn't that much when it comes to

913
00:48:24,220 --> 00:48:22,530

like government spending I feel like

914

00:48:28,280 --> 00:48:24,230

well fine if we're not gonna get through

915

00:48:32,330 --> 00:48:28,290

we're gonna go do it ourselves all right

916

00:48:34,849 --> 00:48:32,340

okay so almost like they started their

917

00:48:37,580 --> 00:48:34,859

own program found out what they could

918

00:48:41,540 --> 00:48:37,590

find out never got through to any of the

919

00:48:44,570 --> 00:48:41,550

guys holding the real stuff and they

920

00:48:45,290 --> 00:48:44,580

might have got confirmation you know in

921

00:48:47,900 --> 00:48:45,300

their own way

922

00:48:52,430 --> 00:48:47,910

through you know whatever research they

923

00:48:56,990 --> 00:48:52,440

were doing and I feel like they're

924

00:49:00,290 --> 00:48:57,000

trying to uh maybe bring about

925

00:49:01,790 --> 00:49:00,300

disclosure and I understand what you're

926

00:49:04,250 --> 00:49:01,800

saying about the way they're kind of

927

00:49:06,320 --> 00:49:04,260

treat in the UFO community you know and

928

00:49:09,080 --> 00:49:06,330

you know it kind of bothers me too a

929

00:49:11,300 --> 00:49:09,090

little bit but in a way I like who blew

930

00:49:13,130 --> 00:49:11,310

it I feel like he's you know he's a

931

00:49:16,520 --> 00:49:13,140

credible guy but I feel like they're

932

00:49:18,350 --> 00:49:16,530

looking at it like were the people that

933

00:49:20,450 --> 00:49:18,360

could take it you know if they come out

934

00:49:22,850 --> 00:49:20,460

with with it tomorrow the president

935

00:49:25,310 --> 00:49:22,860

comes on TV no we're all right with that

936

00:49:27,380 --> 00:49:25,320

but we're such a small amount we're such

937

00:49:29,450 --> 00:49:27,390

a small community I feel like they're

938

00:49:33,320 --> 00:49:29,460

trying to how do you take the average

939

00:49:36,620 --> 00:49:33,330

guy from the ground up and it's almost

940

00:49:38,000 --> 00:49:36,630

insulting to us I think because you know

941

00:49:40,280 --> 00:49:38,010

we don't want to hear this stuff we

942

00:49:43,010 --> 00:49:40,290

already passed this right but how do you

943

00:49:44,540 --> 00:49:43,020

think the average guy the average person

944

00:49:46,490 --> 00:49:44,550

it's not even thinking about it the guy

945

00:49:48,410 --> 00:49:46,500

that you know paying off a 30-year note

946

00:49:50,690 --> 00:49:48,420

on its house or a girl you know what I

947

00:49:53,600 --> 00:49:50,700

mean I feel like what we're looking at

948

00:49:55,430 --> 00:49:53,610

as almost insulting is you know and I

949

00:49:57,500 --> 00:49:55,440

feel like it's that group of people that

950

00:49:59,030 --> 00:49:57,510

kind of took it upon themselves with

951
00:50:01,820 --> 00:49:59,040
whatever funding they could get and now

952
00:50:03,350 --> 00:50:01,830
they're almost trying to disclose

953
00:50:05,000 --> 00:50:03,360
whatever they could what do you think

954
00:50:05,560 --> 00:50:05,010
about that I mean I you know it's just a

955
00:50:10,280 --> 00:50:05,570
theory

956
00:50:12,950 --> 00:50:10,290
well to a point I think you're spot on

957
00:50:15,410 --> 00:50:12,960
the money and the reason why I think

958
00:50:18,590 --> 00:50:15,420
you're spot on the money is because

959
00:50:23,870 --> 00:50:18,600
they're selling stock right so they need

960
00:50:26,480 --> 00:50:23,880
to get investment from from everybody

961
00:50:30,770 --> 00:50:26,490
not just from you know the possibility

962
00:50:33,950 --> 00:50:30,780
of the UFO community but but the entire

963
00:50:36,260 --> 00:50:33,960

planet and so they have to appeal to the

964

00:50:38,150 --> 00:50:36,270

lowest common denominator right and

965

00:50:43,030 --> 00:50:38,160

which is what you're referring to and

966

00:50:45,470 --> 00:50:43,040

and to a point I would say that I agree

967

00:50:48,470 --> 00:50:45,480

okay I think that's your spot on in that

968

00:50:51,620 --> 00:50:48,480

assessment where where that goes a

969

00:50:55,880 --> 00:50:51,630

little bit haywire is that when you are

970

00:50:56,849 --> 00:50:55,890

trying to convince the lowest common

971

00:51:02,069 --> 00:50:56,859

denominator

972

00:51:06,930 --> 00:51:02,079

that you are developing an Tigre vidiq

973

00:51:08,670 --> 00:51:06,940

flying cars and and zero-point energy

974

00:51:11,460 --> 00:51:08,680

aircraft I'm not saying that that's what

975

00:51:15,180 --> 00:51:11,470

they are saying but but but if you are

976
00:51:17,609 --> 00:51:15,190
going to do this and push it into the

977
00:51:20,579 --> 00:51:17,619
commercial sector now you're trying to

978
00:51:25,140 --> 00:51:20,589
convince the average guy that this is

979
00:51:27,210 --> 00:51:25,150
real so it's it's it's it's dead in the

980
00:51:29,069 --> 00:51:27,220
water this is what I'm saying you're not

981
00:51:30,569 --> 00:51:29,079
gonna go anywhere with that you know

982
00:51:33,359 --> 00:51:30,579
well that's what you've got to show me

983
00:51:34,710 --> 00:51:33,369
you got for me to give you money and

984
00:51:36,420 --> 00:51:34,720
you're telling me you're gonna develop

985
00:51:38,190 --> 00:51:36,430
something like that you got to show me

986
00:51:39,749 --> 00:51:38,200
there's a reason yeah what am i

987
00:51:41,430 --> 00:51:39,759
investing in if I don't see that you

988
00:51:42,900 --> 00:51:41,440

have some kind of technology like that

989

00:51:45,450 --> 00:51:42,910

what am I going to give you money for I

990

00:51:47,729 --> 00:51:45,460

got to know something right right you

991

00:51:50,999 --> 00:51:47,739

know what I mean like that does it exist

992

00:51:53,970 --> 00:51:51,009

so you got to show me well there was an

993

00:51:56,249 --> 00:51:53,980

aspect of it I remember when they did

994

00:51:57,690 --> 00:51:56,259

their first press conference when they

995

00:51:58,799 --> 00:51:57,700

announced to the stars and I was very

996

00:52:03,839 --> 00:51:58,809

excited about it

997

00:52:06,329 --> 00:52:03,849

and and I saw that I had a vision I

998

00:52:07,319 --> 00:52:06,339

thought to myself this is gonna go one

999

00:52:11,910 --> 00:52:07,329

of two ways

1000

00:52:14,819 --> 00:52:11,920

this is either going to have zero wealth

1001

00:52:18,150 --> 00:52:14,829

you know it was you know zero investment

1002

00:52:19,440 --> 00:52:18,160

whatever or this is gonna blow up and

1003

00:52:22,170 --> 00:52:19,450

this is going to be a billion dollar

1004

00:52:24,599 --> 00:52:22,180

company in a couple of months right it's

1005

00:52:25,739 --> 00:52:24,609

gonna then and it turned out it kind of

1006

00:52:30,809 --> 00:52:25,749

went the other way

1007

00:52:33,900 --> 00:52:30,819

you know yeah and I it kind of bums me

1008

00:52:37,259 --> 00:52:33,910

out I had I still do have high hopes man

1009

00:52:39,870 --> 00:52:37,269

I don't want to to say that I'm

1010

00:52:42,150 --> 00:52:39,880

completely negative what I all that I'm

1011

00:52:43,650 --> 00:52:42,160

saying is that if you're gonna sell

1012

00:52:45,390 --> 00:52:43,660

stock in your company and you're gonna

1013

00:52:48,329 --> 00:52:45,400

have members of the CIA and the Pentagon

1014

00:52:51,630 --> 00:52:48,339

and physicists and all of this great

1015

00:52:56,309 --> 00:52:51,640

talent behind you then yes you are held

1016

00:52:59,150 --> 00:52:56,319

to a higher standard that's it you're

1017

00:53:04,769 --> 00:52:59,160

held to a higher standard that's that's

1018

00:53:06,630 --> 00:53:04,779

good all right no go ahead really cool

1019

00:53:08,759 --> 00:53:06,640

that I wanted to bring you you know

1020

00:53:10,830 --> 00:53:08,769

because you know I feel like there's

1021

00:53:12,780 --> 00:53:10,840

been just like you said before

1022

00:53:14,490 --> 00:53:12,790

if somebody tells you you got to believe

1023

00:53:16,710 --> 00:53:14,500

everything if you believe what they

1024

00:53:18,900 --> 00:53:16,720

that's insane because we all know that

1025

00:53:21,270 --> 00:53:18,910

80% of the stuff out there is nonsense

1026
00:53:23,400 --> 00:53:21,280
and you really got to dig through it to

1027
00:53:25,170 --> 00:53:23,410
find out you know you got to use your

1028
00:53:27,450 --> 00:53:25,180
common sense which guy's telling you a

1029
00:53:29,640 --> 00:53:27,460
fib who's telling you know you got to

1030
00:53:33,570 --> 00:53:29,650
dig through the stuff and for me I've

1031
00:53:36,320 --> 00:53:33,580
had you know my you know I opening

1032
00:53:38,850 --> 00:53:36,330
experiences all right and I mean one

1033
00:53:41,220 --> 00:53:38,860
super confirmation the other day I was

1034
00:53:42,780 --> 00:53:41,230
watching Edgar Mitchell I swear I wish I

1035
00:53:44,700 --> 00:53:42,790
could tell you who was interviewing him

1036
00:53:46,500 --> 00:53:44,710
but let me tell you son here's a guy

1037
00:53:48,690 --> 00:53:46,510
yeah you don't just choose somebody to

1038
00:53:50,940 --> 00:53:48,700

go to the moon if you're not top of the

1039

00:53:52,590 --> 00:53:50,950

top of the top okay sure now here's a

1040

00:53:55,170 --> 00:53:52,600

guy he was in an interview the other

1041

00:53:56,790 --> 00:53:55,180

thing and I swear you know I this was

1042

00:53:58,350 --> 00:53:56,800

years ago that this interview happened

1043

00:54:03,060 --> 00:53:58,360

but I would watch it for first time

1044

00:54:06,860 --> 00:54:03,070

today he said one thing he said that he

1045

00:54:11,250 --> 00:54:06,870

went to the Joint Chiefs and asked them

1046

00:54:12,660 --> 00:54:11,260

about the Roswell crash because he was

1047

00:54:14,670 --> 00:54:12,670

from Roswell and when he got back from

1048

00:54:15,720 --> 00:54:14,680

the moon everybody in his hometown was

1049

00:54:17,940 --> 00:54:15,730

asking him you know what do you what

1050

00:54:19,800 --> 00:54:17,950

about the you know the Roswell he said

1051

00:54:21,690 --> 00:54:19,810

bunny a couple years later he went to

1052

00:54:25,230 --> 00:54:21,700

the Joint Chiefs he asked him about the

1053

00:54:26,250 --> 00:54:25,240

Roswell crash and they told me it's

1054

00:54:28,620 --> 00:54:26,260

absolutely true

1055

00:54:31,380 --> 00:54:28,630

it absolutely happened but we're not

1056

00:54:33,570 --> 00:54:31,390

talking about it I mean for a guy like

1057

00:54:35,460 --> 00:54:33,580

that to make that statement and the

1058

00:54:37,110 --> 00:54:35,470

interviews out there and it was clear as

1059

00:54:39,120 --> 00:54:37,120

day it's not mixing words it's not

1060

00:54:40,860 --> 00:54:39,130

picking out of contact this guy I mean I

1061

00:54:43,560 --> 00:54:40,870

went over a hundred times because it

1062

00:54:45,960 --> 00:54:43,570

blew my mind so you know you know we

1063

00:54:47,490 --> 00:54:45,970

like in the UFO community we know we

1064

00:54:49,050 --> 00:54:47,500

know already you know so it's the

1065

00:54:51,180 --> 00:54:49,060

average Joe I think that they're trying

1066

00:54:52,860 --> 00:54:51,190

but you know let's see what happens for

1067

00:54:56,480 --> 00:54:52,870

me they got a pretty something for me to

1068

00:55:04,130 --> 00:54:56,490

put my money in oh yeah I'm a little

1069

00:55:07,290 --> 00:55:04,140

shocked that it it has been fizzling I

1070

00:55:09,150 --> 00:55:07,300

would have thought if you are you know

1071

00:55:11,610 --> 00:55:09,160

looking for investment and you want to

1072

00:55:14,130 --> 00:55:11,620

keep the Science and Technology Science

1073

00:55:16,500 --> 00:55:14,140

and Technology division you know pushing

1074

00:55:18,840 --> 00:55:16,510

forward and and getting this research

1075

00:55:22,800 --> 00:55:18,850

done and and presenting and everything

1076
00:55:24,300 --> 00:55:22,810
else that they would have continued to

1077
00:55:26,550 --> 00:55:24,310
bring forward

1078
00:55:28,620 --> 00:55:26,560
information and keep this out front

1079
00:55:31,320 --> 00:55:28,630
because that's how you keep the interest

1080
00:55:33,960 --> 00:55:31,330
in the value in your company up and it

1081
00:55:37,920 --> 00:55:33,970
it hasn't been that way and I'm so

1082
00:55:40,800 --> 00:55:37,930
bummed because I I just had high hopes

1083
00:55:43,530 --> 00:55:40,810
my fingers are still crossed they they

1084
00:55:46,740 --> 00:55:43,540
are they are I want I want I want it to

1085
00:55:49,410 --> 00:55:46,750
break wide open but I will continue like

1086
00:55:52,380 --> 00:55:49,420
I said you have to hold something like

1087
00:55:56,700 --> 00:55:52,390
that to a higher standard just like you

1088
00:55:59,880 --> 00:55:56,710

look Rolls Royce we hold Rolls Royce to

1089

00:56:01,620 --> 00:55:59,890

a higher standard right okay is it

1090

00:56:06,330 --> 00:56:01,630

simple that they're not allowed to

1091

00:56:08,930 --> 00:56:06,340

produce junk and and it's it's well why

1092

00:56:13,440 --> 00:56:08,940

don't you hold the same standard to kia

1093

00:56:15,090 --> 00:56:13,450

kia is not Rolls Royce and and so when

1094

00:56:16,680 --> 00:56:15,100

we have different elements of this

1095

00:56:18,840 --> 00:56:16,690

community that are doing what they're

1096

00:56:22,260 --> 00:56:18,850

doing that's fine but if you're gonna

1097

00:56:25,650 --> 00:56:22,270

come out like to the stars did with with

1098

00:56:28,770 --> 00:56:25,660

money and stock options and in the CIA

1099

00:56:30,720 --> 00:56:28,780

and the Pentagon and videos and pilots

1100

00:56:32,520 --> 00:56:30,730

and there's a man and we're gonna go and

1101

00:56:33,900 --> 00:56:32,530

do what yeah you're held to a higher

1102

00:56:39,750 --> 00:56:33,910

standard you're not allowed to make

1103

00:56:41,520 --> 00:56:39,760

mistakes that's it yeah that's it good

1104

00:56:47,850 --> 00:56:41,530

work man you keep me as you might see

1105

00:56:49,320 --> 00:56:47,860

buddy there's some times I'm like no but

1106

00:56:51,060 --> 00:56:49,330

we need that we need that because

1107

00:56:52,950 --> 00:56:51,070

everybody can't agree we don't have good

1108

00:56:53,790 --> 00:56:52,960

to be we're never gonna get to the

1109

00:56:55,290 --> 00:56:53,800

bottom of things

1110

00:56:57,150 --> 00:56:55,300

you know people took good work your

1111

00:56:58,890 --> 00:56:57,160

honestly you do a great yeah thank you

1112

00:57:06,150 --> 00:56:58,900

so much and the debate is half of the

1113

00:57:07,560 --> 00:57:06,160

fun yeah we can't be objective we're

1114

00:57:11,730 --> 00:57:07,570

going to be a big trouble we have to be

1115

00:57:13,380 --> 00:57:11,740

objective thank you so much for the

1116

00:57:16,890 --> 00:57:13,390

phone call and enjoy the rest of your

1117

00:57:17,820 --> 00:57:16,900

weekend all right have a great night so

1118

00:57:20,070 --> 00:57:17,830

what I'm talking about

1119

00:57:24,720 --> 00:57:20,080

Thursday night fate or night this is

1120

00:57:27,000 --> 00:57:24,730

night for four of our UFO week here on

1121

00:57:28,850 --> 00:57:27,010

fade to black more of your phone calls

1122

00:57:41,870 --> 00:57:28,860

are next stay with me

1123

00:57:46,220 --> 00:57:44,140

[Music]

1124

00:57:47,690 --> 00:57:46,230

this is fade to black

1125

00:57:51,800 --> 00:57:47,700

with Jimmy church on the GameChanger

1126
00:57:56,270 --> 00:57:51,810
radio network @kg RA the global radio

1127
00:57:59,150 --> 00:57:56,280
Alliance this is K GRA digital

1128
00:58:02,930 --> 00:57:59,160
broadcasting station Salt Lake City Utah

1129
00:58:04,940 --> 00:58:02,940
Van Buren Arkansas folks this is very

1130
00:58:08,960 --> 00:58:04,950
important information what's to be said

1131
00:58:11,390 --> 00:58:08,970
about CBD ancient life oil calm our CBD

1132
00:58:13,880 --> 00:58:11,400
is made from hemp and has point zero

1133
00:58:16,940 --> 00:58:13,890
zero three THC which means this

1134
00:58:19,220 --> 00:58:16,950
wonderful product won't get you high no

1135
00:58:21,680 --> 00:58:19,230
matter what amount you take what a CBD

1136
00:58:24,560 --> 00:58:21,690
do for the body my hands are tied but

1137
00:58:26,510 --> 00:58:24,570
you can Google CBD benefits and be

1138
00:58:28,700 --> 00:58:26,520

astounded when you're finished reading

1139

00:58:31,430 --> 00:58:28,710

you'll want to log on to ancient life

1140

00:58:34,190 --> 00:58:31,440

oil calm that's ancient life oil calm

1141

00:58:36,620 --> 00:58:34,200

and purchase life is good when you feel

1142

00:58:38,930 --> 00:58:36,630

good people are tired of pain people are

1143

00:58:41,180 --> 00:58:38,940

asking for non-gmo organic products to

1144

00:58:44,300 --> 00:58:41,190

help them with you fill in the blank

1145

00:58:46,460 --> 00:58:44,310

legal in 49 states and again our CBD is

1146

00:58:49,370 --> 00:58:46,470

made from hemp ancient life oil is about

1147

00:58:50,990 --> 00:58:49,380

helping people one by one by one

1148

00:58:54,349 --> 00:58:51,000

if you wonder how good the product is

1149

00:58:56,840 --> 00:58:54,359

the CEO takes it every day without miss

1150

00:59:06,380 --> 00:58:56,850

ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1151
00:59:10,860 --> 00:59:09,000
hi this is race Hobbs here repping the

1152
00:59:13,860 --> 00:59:10,870
planet and you're listening to my good

1153
00:59:16,410 --> 00:59:13,870
friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1154
00:59:21,000 --> 00:59:16,420
on the game changer network and the kgr

1155
00:59:23,130 --> 00:59:21,010
a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1156
00:59:44,430 --> 00:59:23,140
Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1157
00:59:47,160 --> 00:59:44,440
radio.com reclaim your active lifestyle

1158
00:59:49,230 --> 00:59:47,170
with NGO Prem angiogram is the original

1159
00:59:51,300 --> 00:59:49,240
liquid oral chelation supplement

1160
00:59:53,460 --> 00:59:51,310
chelation helps remove toxins heavy

1161
00:59:55,260 --> 00:59:53,470
metals and cholesterol in your veins and

1162
00:59:57,090 --> 00:59:55,270
arteries that can cause blockages

1163
00:59:58,980 --> 00:59:57,100

scientific research proves the active

1164

01:00:00,780 --> 00:59:58,990

ingredient in angio primp has superior

1165

01:00:03,000 --> 01:00:00,790

all role chelation action that helps

1166

01:00:05,460 --> 01:00:03,010

promote cardiovascular health find out

1167

01:00:07,260 --> 01:00:05,470

more go to NGO prim calm talk to a

1168

01:00:09,510 --> 01:00:07,270

trained consultant by calling angio

1169

01:00:13,200 --> 01:00:09,520

priem toll free eight seven seven eighty

1170

01:00:14,520 --> 01:00:13,210

two seventy two twenty one this is Jimmy

1171

01:00:16,740 --> 01:00:14,530

Church of fade to black and you can

1172

01:00:19,950 --> 01:00:16,750

become an official fader not by just

1173

01:00:23,670 --> 01:00:19,960

going to our membership section at Jimmy

1174

01:00:25,170 --> 01:00:23,680

Church radio.com hey it's grace can we

1175

01:00:27,720 --> 01:00:25,180

talk about something serious for a

1176

01:00:29,970 --> 01:00:27,730

minute your age getting old has its

1177

01:00:32,280 --> 01:00:29,980

perks but remember being a few years

1178

01:00:34,470 --> 01:00:32,290

younger you know your hair was thicker

1179

01:00:36,480 --> 01:00:34,480

you didn't have so many wrinkles that

1180

01:00:38,850 --> 01:00:36,490

extra weight wasn't haunting you and you

1181

01:00:41,010 --> 01:00:38,860

just felt better well we can't turn back

1182

01:00:43,710 --> 01:00:41,020

the clocks and go back 10 or 15 years

1183

01:00:46,080 --> 01:00:43,720

but you can start feeling and looking 10

1184

01:00:48,690 --> 01:00:46,090

or 15 years younger with nature's youth

1185

01:00:50,190 --> 01:00:48,700

RSF it's a doctor formulated daily

1186

01:00:52,320 --> 01:00:50,200

supplement that helps your body maintain

1187

01:00:55,110 --> 01:00:52,330

its peak performance and fight the aging

1188

01:00:56,730 --> 01:00:55,120

process imagine sleeping better looking

1189

01:00:59,130 --> 01:00:56,740

better and feeling better

1190

01:01:01,050 --> 01:00:59,140

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

1191

01:01:03,690 --> 01:01:01,060

thousands of people just like you at

1192

01:01:05,520 --> 01:01:03,700

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

1193

01:01:07,080 --> 01:01:05,530

imagine how it will feel when your

1194

01:01:09,540 --> 01:01:07,090

family and friends are asking you what

1195

01:01:12,120 --> 01:01:09,550

you did to look so good your secret will

1196

01:01:14,370 --> 01:01:12,130

be nature's youth RSF it's time to start

1197

01:01:16,530 --> 01:01:14,380

looking better and feeling better learn

1198

01:01:18,070 --> 01:01:16,540

more in order your nature's use RSS at

1199

01:01:25,180 --> 01:01:18,080

nature's youth calm

1200

01:01:27,850 --> 01:01:25,190

of fade to black and I only use

1201
01:01:30,580 --> 01:01:27,860
night-vision goggles from baring optics

1202
01:01:33,010 --> 01:01:30,590
you can see your very own green chrome

1203
01:01:37,180 --> 01:01:33,020
balls today by clicking on their banner

1204
01:01:38,800 --> 01:01:37,190
at Jimmy Church radio.com this is Micah

1205
01:01:40,660 --> 01:01:38,810
Hank's of the gray lien report and

1206
01:01:42,430 --> 01:01:40,670
you're listening to Jimmy church on fade

1207
01:01:44,500 --> 01:01:42,440
to black across the globe on the

1208
01:01:47,480 --> 01:01:44,510
GameChanger radio network and the one

1209
01:01:51,500 --> 01:01:47,490
and only kgr a radio the planet

1210
01:01:51,820 --> 01:01:51,510
[Music]

1211
01:02:07,250 --> 01:01:51,830
[Applause]

1212
01:02:10,920 --> 01:02:07,260
[Music]

1213
01:02:16,079 --> 01:02:10,930

welcome back pay the black Thursday

1214

01:02:19,140 --> 01:02:16,089

night Fey tonight it is night for four

1215

01:02:22,500 --> 01:02:19,150

of our UFO week right here on fade to

1216

01:02:24,630 --> 01:02:22,510

black great week and nothing like

1217

01:02:27,450 --> 01:02:24,640

wrapping it up on a Thursday night

1218

01:02:29,670 --> 01:02:27,460

Fator night your UFO phone calls all

1219

01:02:32,730 --> 01:02:29,680

night long three two three eight two

1220

01:02:35,010 --> 01:02:32,740

five five zero four five or three two

1221

01:02:38,309 --> 01:02:35,020

three two seven five nine six nine five

1222

01:02:42,630 --> 01:02:38,319

or eight one eight nine two one six nine

1223

01:02:45,599 --> 01:02:42,640

two nine and let's go to area code nine

1224

01:02:46,700 --> 01:02:45,609

to zero you're up next on fade to black

1225

01:02:50,339 --> 01:02:46,710

who's calling

1226

01:02:53,579 --> 01:02:50,349

hey Ashton from sheboygan Ashton from

1227

01:02:56,520 --> 01:02:53,589

Sheboygan Wisconsin yeah yeah I called

1228

01:02:58,829 --> 01:02:56,530

here twice I think less no two summers

1229

01:03:01,859 --> 01:02:58,839

ago yeah two summers ago yeah remember

1230

01:03:04,740 --> 01:03:01,869

that how are you how are you everything

1231

01:03:08,910 --> 01:03:04,750

good yeah everything's good freshman you

1232

01:03:11,339 --> 01:03:08,920

know freshman year and are you in school

1233

01:03:13,500 --> 01:03:11,349

right now you got school tomorrow yeah I

1234

01:03:15,539 --> 01:03:13,510

got school tomorrow and so what does

1235

01:03:18,029 --> 01:03:15,549

that do to your fade to black listening

1236

01:03:20,069 --> 01:03:18,039

now that school is started deed listen I

1237

01:03:22,019 --> 01:03:20,079

kind of throw yeah I just kind of throw

1238

01:03:27,510 --> 01:03:22,029

on my headphones and fall asleep I do

1239

01:03:29,789 --> 01:03:27,520

your parents know yeah I like the

1240

01:03:31,890 --> 01:03:29,799

hesitation all right it's cool if they

1241

01:03:34,130 --> 01:03:31,900

don't but there you go you're gonna do

1242

01:03:37,980 --> 01:03:34,140

what you can you know what I used to do

1243

01:03:42,440 --> 01:03:37,990

when I grew up now imagine this for a

1244

01:03:45,240 --> 01:03:42,450

second Ashton remote controls was rare

1245

01:03:47,130 --> 01:03:45,250

okay rare so you had to get up and

1246

01:03:50,010 --> 01:03:47,140

change the channel I know you hear those

1247

01:03:54,839 --> 01:03:50,020

jokes all the time but I had a little

1248

01:03:58,230 --> 01:03:54,849

black-and-white TV in my bedroom and so

1249

01:04:01,349 --> 01:03:58,240

I would watch it at night and I could

1250

01:04:03,120 --> 01:04:01,359

hear my parents get up and walk so I

1251

01:04:05,160 --> 01:04:03,130

would have to jump out of bed and turn

1252

01:04:06,420 --> 01:04:05,170

off the TV and run and get back into bed

1253

01:04:09,960 --> 01:04:06,430

before they opened up the door and

1254

01:04:13,470 --> 01:04:09,970

caught me right so then I went I

1255

01:04:17,010 --> 01:04:13,480

procured an extension cord

1256

01:04:19,250 --> 01:04:17,020

I ran the extension cord around my room

1257

01:04:21,110 --> 01:04:19,260

behind my dresser

1258

01:04:24,730 --> 01:04:21,120

my bed and plugged it in the wall and

1259

01:04:27,380 --> 01:04:24,740

then I could unplug the TV from bed and

1260

01:04:29,000 --> 01:04:27,390

so my parents never caught me so that's

1261

01:04:32,000 --> 01:04:29,010

what I would do and they knew they'd

1262

01:04:34,820 --> 01:04:32,010

know I was up watching TV but they could

1263

01:04:39,160 --> 01:04:34,830

never catch me so there you go it's our

1264

01:04:42,800 --> 01:04:39,170

eye - so what's on your mind - no yeah

1265

01:04:44,600 --> 01:04:42,810

well you know how the that one lady

1266

01:04:47,360 --> 01:04:44,610

called about how she was having dreams

1267

01:04:50,870 --> 01:04:47,370

of how she would be able to breathe

1268

01:04:53,000 --> 01:04:50,880

underwater mm-hmm okay so like maybe

1269

01:04:55,010 --> 01:04:53,010

about two times a month I will have

1270

01:04:57,950 --> 01:04:55,020

pretty much the same exact dream like I

1271

01:05:01,220 --> 01:04:57,960

will fall asleep and like in the middle

1272

01:05:03,020 --> 01:05:01,230

of the night I'll just randomly it feels

1273

01:05:05,960 --> 01:05:03,030

like I just woke up and I'm underwater

1274

01:05:07,490 --> 01:05:05,970

and I feel like I'm gonna drown but then

1275

01:05:09,830 --> 01:05:07,500

I just like start breathing through my

1276

01:05:12,680 --> 01:05:09,840

nose for some reason so I'll start with

1277

01:05:14,990 --> 01:05:12,690

and I will wake up on these nights I

1278

01:05:17,630 --> 01:05:15,000

will wake up at exactly around 2:00 to

1279

01:05:20,360 --> 01:05:17,640

2:30 and I will wake up and my door

1280

01:05:22,570 --> 01:05:20,370

would just start creaking and I see it

1281

01:05:27,800 --> 01:05:22,580

just feels like someone's watching me

1282

01:05:30,680 --> 01:05:27,810

have you caught anybody yet no it's just

1283

01:05:33,350 --> 01:05:30,690

it's scary because it happens like two

1284

01:05:36,260 --> 01:05:33,360

times a month and I'm just sitting there

1285

01:05:38,930 --> 01:05:36,270

and I wake up and I'm like oh my lord

1286

01:05:40,220 --> 01:05:38,940

right and I just asked him Ashton are

1287

01:05:42,220 --> 01:05:40,230

you saying that when you go to bed the

1288

01:05:45,680 --> 01:05:42,230

door is closed

1289

01:05:48,200 --> 01:05:45,690

yeah pretty much I most of the nights I

1290

01:05:51,020 --> 01:05:48,210

close my door pretty much 90% of the

1291

01:05:54,730 --> 01:05:51,030

time it's not very often I win my door

1292

01:05:58,490 --> 01:05:54,740

open wow you've got a smart phone right

1293

01:06:03,020 --> 01:05:58,500

um no mine broke on me oh man do you

1294

01:06:05,390 --> 01:06:03,030

need to videotape that yeah and you need

1295

01:06:08,180 --> 01:06:05,400

to videotape that man I miss Wisconsin

1296

01:06:10,790 --> 01:06:08,190

man shook Sheboygan

1297

01:06:13,400 --> 01:06:10,800

when I hears you know people you know

1298

01:06:16,640 --> 01:06:13,410

name cities that I grew up with like

1299

01:06:19,280 --> 01:06:16,650

that Sheboygan is a really cool town and

1300

01:06:20,630 --> 01:06:19,290

in Wisconsin is a great state so you

1301

01:06:23,180 --> 01:06:20,640

know thank you so much I'm gonna let you

1302

01:06:26,120 --> 01:06:23,190

go back to bed listen to the show get

1303

01:06:29,690 --> 01:06:26,130

some sleep okay but wake up at 2:30 and

1304

01:06:29,900 --> 01:06:29,700

let me know what happens okay I'll do

1305

01:06:32,329 --> 01:06:29,910

that

1306

01:06:35,690 --> 01:06:32,339

thank you so much and have a great night

1307

01:06:37,309 --> 01:06:35,700

man enjoy the rest of the show yeah you

1308

01:06:40,279 --> 01:06:37,319

have a good night too yeah thank you so

1309

01:06:42,650 --> 01:06:40,289

much that's a that's a great great phone

1310

01:06:48,140 --> 01:06:42,660

call right there 2:30 in the morning

1311

01:06:51,170 --> 01:06:48,150

waking up to to stuff you know the door

1312

01:06:52,660 --> 01:06:51,180

opening man I dig that I dig that a lot

1313

01:06:56,630 --> 01:06:52,670

let's go back to the phones

1314

01:06:58,489 --> 01:06:56,640

area code I think it's seven seven two

1315

01:07:05,650 --> 01:06:58,499

four you're up next on fade to black

1316

01:07:09,469 --> 01:07:05,660

who's calling are you there three two

1317

01:07:13,759 --> 01:07:09,479

one Oh Diane you're up next

1318

01:07:17,479 --> 01:07:13,769

Oh Joanne I'm sorry about that Joanne

1319

01:07:24,140 --> 01:07:17,489

from Beaver County Pennsylvania from

1320

01:07:27,680 --> 01:07:24,150

Beaver County I just want to tell you

1321

01:07:31,819 --> 01:07:27,690

about a UFO I saw it back in 1976 and

1322

01:07:35,180 --> 01:07:31,829

I'm 62 years old right now and I don't I

1323

01:07:37,130 --> 01:07:35,190

heard the girls story before about what

1324

01:07:39,739 --> 01:07:37,140

happens to her a couple times a month

1325

01:07:43,099 --> 01:07:39,749

right mine's a little bit different I

1326

01:07:45,979 --> 01:07:43,109

get a black shadow a black shadow in

1327

01:07:48,620 --> 01:07:45,989

your room a couple of times a month what

1328

01:07:52,219 --> 01:07:48,630

o'clock in the morning Wow more than

1329

01:07:55,789 --> 01:07:52,229

more than once a month what I was going

1330

01:07:57,680 --> 01:07:55,799

to say he what's it looked like just a

1331

01:08:04,309 --> 01:07:57,690

black shadow it's very scary and I feel

1332

01:08:05,299 --> 01:08:04,319

like I'm frozen I cannot move Wow go

1333

01:08:08,839 --> 01:08:05,309

back to sleep

1334

01:08:12,229 --> 01:08:08,849

do you ever try to talk to him no okay

1335

01:08:14,690 --> 01:08:12,239

all right will you religious in the

1336

01:08:17,209 --> 01:08:14,700

Bible if do you think is an evil spirit

1337

01:08:19,939 --> 01:08:17,219

you don't speak to it but it started

1338

01:08:25,220 --> 01:08:19,949

happen after my ex-husband I saw this

1339

01:08:29,859 --> 01:08:25,230

UFO back in 1976 1976 so you said you're

1340

01:08:37,359 --> 01:08:34,669

I was gonna say so you were you were in

1341

01:08:42,079 --> 01:08:37,369

your 20s correct

1342

01:08:44,479 --> 01:08:42,089

what what happened we were looking up

1343

01:08:45,399 --> 01:08:44,489

the window and my husband said what is

1344

01:08:47,519 --> 01:08:45,409

that

1345

01:08:50,590 --> 01:08:47,529

and we both saw two different things but

1346

01:08:52,990 --> 01:08:50,600

to me it looked like a bigger drone like

1347

01:08:55,390 --> 01:08:53,000

the drones they have now right it was

1348

01:08:57,280 --> 01:08:55,400

shaped like a triangle and it has three

1349

01:08:59,439 --> 01:08:57,290

points of light one in the front and two

1350

01:09:02,019 --> 01:08:59,449

on the side and look like had a

1351

01:09:05,769 --> 01:09:02,029

windshield it was too small frame but

1352

01:09:07,209 --> 01:09:05,779

they do be in depth and there are people

1353

01:09:11,349 --> 01:09:07,219

down on the sidewalk that we're looking

1354

01:09:13,390 --> 01:09:11,359

at it and it's covered and it like went

1355

01:09:16,990 --> 01:09:13,400

up and down for a little bit and it just

1356

01:09:19,840 --> 01:09:17,000

vanished straight up into the air and it

1357

01:09:22,059 --> 01:09:19,850

was gone we didn't see how it went it

1358

01:09:25,419 --> 01:09:22,069

was it wasn't a crop cloudy night that

1359

01:09:28,599 --> 01:09:25,429

it had behind clouds or anything it was

1360

01:09:32,200 --> 01:09:28,609

really really weird and what he saw look

1361

01:09:35,640 --> 01:09:32,210

more like a cigar shaped thing than what

1362

01:09:39,640 --> 01:09:35,650

I saw oh I like that when that happens

1363

01:09:44,079 --> 01:09:39,650

you know what I mean what I mean by that

1364

01:09:46,930 --> 01:09:44,089

is my wife and I or others right we have

1365

01:09:48,729 --> 01:09:46,940

all seen the same thing and later when

1366

01:09:50,620 --> 01:09:48,739

we're talking about it we've got a

1367

01:09:55,000 --> 01:09:50,630

different description yeah yeah a

1368

01:09:58,300 --> 01:09:55,010

different description and I don't I

1369

01:10:00,520 --> 01:09:58,310

don't I like it though I do I like it

1370

01:10:06,430 --> 01:10:00,530

and I can't explain it

1371

01:10:08,740 --> 01:10:06,440

it almost when I hear witnesses say that

1372

01:10:11,680 --> 01:10:08,750

you know they feel like it was just for

1373

01:10:13,419 --> 01:10:11,690

them and then and and then suddenly

1374

01:10:16,600 --> 01:10:13,429

where you have three four or five people

1375

01:10:19,720 --> 01:10:16,610

I'm one of them and we all see something

1376

01:10:21,610 --> 01:10:19,730

together but yet it's a little bit

1377

01:10:24,040 --> 01:10:21,620

different or it's a lot different I

1378

01:10:26,290 --> 01:10:24,050

can't I can't explain why that happens

1379

01:10:29,800 --> 01:10:26,300

but it's happened to me it has it

1380

01:10:32,290 --> 01:10:29,810

literally as the only thing the same

1381

01:10:35,080 --> 01:10:32,300

about what we saw the three points of

1382

01:10:37,479 --> 01:10:35,090

light but the shape of the object was

1383

01:10:41,290 --> 01:10:37,489

different for both of us wow that's

1384

01:10:45,610 --> 01:10:41,300

fantastic and the city where did this

1385

01:10:47,800 --> 01:10:45,620

happen in a little town about six miles

1386

01:10:50,439 --> 01:10:47,810

for me it's called Beaver Falls Beaver

1387

01:10:52,419 --> 01:10:50,449

Falls and I think what party had this

1388

01:10:56,800 --> 01:10:52,429

what part of the state are we talking

1389

01:10:59,200 --> 01:10:56,810

about here 35 miles north of Pittsburgh

1390

01:11:02,830 --> 01:10:59,210

Airport oh you're

1391

01:11:05,560 --> 01:11:02,840

Queen Ohio West Virginia right in that

1392

01:11:07,810 --> 01:11:05,570

little corner there take the Stephanie's

1393

01:11:16,840 --> 01:11:07,820

direction and be there so you're close

1394

01:11:22,890 --> 01:11:16,850

to like Kittanning and Ford City there

1395

01:11:25,660 --> 01:11:22,900

you go closer to Ohio okay okay like a

1396

01:11:28,030 --> 01:11:25,670

Palestine and stuff like that we're up

1397

01:11:30,130 --> 01:11:28,040

in the north part of Pennsylvania well

1398

01:11:33,670 --> 01:11:30,140

that's if you were know where Pittsburgh

1399

01:11:37,630 --> 01:11:33,680

is worth 40 miles 40 41 miles north of

1400

01:11:39,760 --> 01:11:37,640

Pittsburgh yeah that's it seems like

1401

01:11:43,420 --> 01:11:39,770

it's in that area lots of coal mines and

1402

01:11:45,940 --> 01:11:43,430

hills and forests and woods there is a

1403

01:11:49,050 --> 01:11:45,950

road called mother Carla Road in

1404

01:11:52,840 --> 01:11:49,060

Brighton Township it is on the list of

1405

01:11:54,340 --> 01:11:52,850

scariest places in Pennsylvania I grew

1406

01:11:55,840 --> 01:11:54,350

up on that road and I should tell you

1407

01:12:00,430 --> 01:11:55,850

some things I'm pregnant your toenails

1408

01:12:03,430 --> 01:12:00,440

fall off it is pre pre message thank you

1409

01:12:08,760 --> 01:12:03,440

for that that you had an amazing siding

1410

01:12:11,440 --> 01:12:08,770

and for a black triangle in the 70s 1976

1411

01:12:15,190 --> 01:12:11,450

you were at the beginning of the wave of

1412

01:12:18,520 --> 01:12:15,200

black triangles around the world you had

1413

01:12:22,120 --> 01:12:18,530

an amazing siding yeah we did and we

1414

01:12:24,970 --> 01:12:22,130

still remember we remember exactly how

1415

01:12:26,260 --> 01:12:24,980

each of the sides except your husband in

1416

01:12:28,200 --> 01:12:26,270

fact he is the one to call me and gave

1417

01:12:29,980 --> 01:12:28,210

me your number

1418

01:12:33,490 --> 01:12:29,990

thank you for that what's your name

1419

01:12:35,020 --> 01:12:33,500

again Jerry Ann Thank You Joanne enjoy

1420

01:12:37,440 --> 01:12:35,030

the rest of the show and have a great

1421

01:12:46,360 --> 01:12:40,870

yeah thank you so much black triangle a

1422

01:12:49,210 --> 01:12:46,370

yeah I was saying something to the

1423

01:12:53,710 --> 01:12:49,220

audience thank all so much thank you so

1424

01:13:00,580 --> 01:12:53,720

much crazy there okay thank you so much

1425

01:13:02,890 --> 01:13:00,590

black triangle in 1976 wow that's cool

1426

01:13:05,110 --> 01:13:02,900

right there that's real cool okay let me

1427

01:13:08,230 --> 01:13:05,120

let me keep this thing moving forward

1428

01:13:10,800 --> 01:13:08,240

let's go to area code six one seven

1429

01:13:13,150 --> 01:13:10,810

you're up next on fade to black welcome

1430

01:13:17,140 --> 01:13:13,160

Jimmy Caliburn how's it going

1431

01:13:20,020 --> 01:13:17,150

Kell born how are you my man I'm doing

1432

01:13:23,530 --> 01:13:20,030

well how's everything before I say it's

1433

01:13:24,970 --> 01:13:23,540

been too long it's been too long right I

1434

01:13:28,200 --> 01:13:24,980

was just saying that to my girlfriend

1435

01:13:30,820 --> 01:13:28,210

Wow Wow how are you man everything good

1436

01:13:32,230 --> 01:13:30,830

yeah everything's been all right I'm

1437

01:13:33,910 --> 01:13:32,240

kind of sad I didn't get to make it out

1438

01:13:36,550 --> 01:13:33,920

to Cali this year but hopefully this

1439

01:13:37,780 --> 01:13:36,560

next one will be able to make it yeah we

1440

01:13:41,860 --> 01:13:37,790

missed you this time around

1441

01:13:43,690 --> 01:13:41,870

but we'll see you next year yeah yeah I

1442

01:13:46,090 --> 01:13:43,700

don't think there's gonna be a problem

1443

01:13:48,130 --> 01:13:46,100

this time around but hey the reason I

1444

01:13:50,320 --> 01:13:48,140

called is because uh I have a buddy

1445

01:13:53,890 --> 01:13:50,330

who's an air traffic controller where I

1446

01:13:56,140 --> 01:13:53,900

live which is a rate up on Lake Erie

1447

01:13:57,340 --> 01:13:56,150

mm-hmm and I was talking with him while

1448

01:13:59,740 --> 01:13:57,350

we were out on the boat the other day

1449

01:14:01,090 --> 01:13:59,750

and he's telling me cuz I asked him you

1450

01:14:03,130 --> 01:14:01,100

know you guys ever see anything weird

1451

01:14:05,050 --> 01:14:03,140

you know because he's up in a tower all

1452

01:14:05,920 --> 01:14:05,060

night so you know all hours of the night

1453

01:14:07,960 --> 01:14:05,930

and that kind of thing

1454

01:14:09,910 --> 01:14:07,970

right said he while I'm working at our

1455

01:14:14,020 --> 01:14:09,920

one night and he always has a partner

1456

01:14:16,450 --> 01:14:14,030

for FAA rules and he said his partner

1457

01:14:19,360 --> 01:14:16,460

will never discuss this story but they

1458

01:14:20,820 --> 01:14:19,370

saw something floating about I think he

1459

01:14:23,650 --> 01:14:20,830

said about two and a half three miles

1460

01:14:25,600 --> 01:14:23,660

away from them five to six hundred feet

1461

01:14:27,610 --> 01:14:25,610

above the ground just hovering there it

1462

01:14:29,590 --> 01:14:27,620

wasn't on radar it wasn't an airplane it

1463

01:14:31,360 --> 01:14:29,600

was just hovering there and they're

1464

01:14:32,620 --> 01:14:31,370

looking at each other like you know do

1465

01:14:35,470 --> 01:14:32,630

you see this type of thing

1466

01:14:37,510 --> 01:14:35,480

and then all of a sudden it its hovered

1467

01:14:38,650 --> 01:14:37,520

back over the lake and disappeared

1468

01:14:42,730 --> 01:14:38,660

inside the lake

1469

01:14:44,860 --> 01:14:42,740

oh really yeah and this couldn't have

1470

01:14:49,210 --> 01:14:44,870

been more than maybe three or four years

1471

01:14:52,060 --> 01:14:49,220

ago he said okay I've got to ask you Kel

1472

01:14:54,190 --> 01:14:52,070

borne what else did he say

1473

01:14:56,050 --> 01:14:54,200

there was only one other story that he

1474

01:14:57,580 --> 01:14:56,060

shared it to me but I'm gonna get out

1475

01:14:58,960 --> 01:14:57,590

next season and pick his brain while

1476

01:15:00,730 --> 01:14:58,970

we're out on the lake again because he's

1477

01:15:03,670 --> 01:15:00,740

got a boat and we're actually planning

1478

01:15:05,470 --> 01:15:03,680

on going out into the the bigger portion

1479

01:15:07,360 --> 01:15:05,480

of the lake the deeper portion and

1480

01:15:08,890 --> 01:15:07,370

spending a night out there with I'm

1481

01:15:10,180 --> 01:15:08,900

hoping filming equipment and everything

1482

01:15:11,560 --> 01:15:10,190

see what we can capture and that'll

1483

01:15:13,870 --> 01:15:11,570

definitely make it a Twitter if we get

1484

01:15:16,060 --> 01:15:13,880

anything yeah you got it wow that's

1485

01:15:17,650 --> 01:15:16,070

that's pretty incredible five or six

1486

01:15:21,010 --> 01:15:17,660

hundred feet above the ground so that's

1487

01:15:22,900 --> 01:15:21,020

low right two miles out so you can see

1488

01:15:24,340 --> 01:15:22,910

it and their air traffic controller so

1489

01:15:26,229 --> 01:15:24,350

they're looking at it probably have

1490

01:15:28,419 --> 01:15:26,239

binoculars too as well

1491

01:15:31,750 --> 01:15:28,429

and so they're looking at it and then it

1492

01:15:36,729 --> 01:15:31,760

decides to move and then go into the

1493

01:15:38,319 --> 01:15:36,739

lake wow wow wow wow that's a great

1494

01:15:40,720 --> 01:15:38,329

sighting

1495

01:15:42,810 --> 01:15:40,730

you gotta get you know what he doesn't

1496

01:15:45,370 --> 01:15:42,820

have to use his name he should call in

1497

01:15:47,080 --> 01:15:45,380

that's what yeah I can totally get him

1498

01:15:48,700 --> 01:15:47,090

to call in I mean if he's comfortable

1499

01:15:49,839 --> 01:15:48,710

with it I'll let him I give him all the

1500

01:15:52,810 --> 01:15:49,849

information I'm sure he would love to

1501

01:15:57,220 --> 01:15:52,820

man man man he would he would be decked

1502

01:15:58,779 --> 01:15:57,230

out in the fade to black gear hook him

1503

01:16:03,489 --> 01:15:58,789

up I'll hook you up you're already

1504

01:16:06,580 --> 01:16:03,499

hooked up but you got the swag but

1505

01:16:09,779 --> 01:16:06,590

that's a that is fantastic that is Fanta

1506

01:16:13,509 --> 01:16:09,789

so he doesn't have any reason to

1507

01:16:15,609 --> 01:16:13,519

embellish right no not at all this is

1508

01:16:18,790 --> 01:16:15,619

just a couple you know I'm I mean I've

1509

01:16:20,739 --> 01:16:18,800

known him for jeez 1213 years right and

1510

01:16:22,180 --> 01:16:20,749

we're sitting on the boat fishing you

1511

01:16:24,040 --> 01:16:22,190

know having a conversation amongst

1512

01:16:25,629 --> 01:16:24,050

friends and he's you know I asked him

1513

01:16:27,939 --> 01:16:25,639

about it because I knew you he's been

1514

01:16:30,609 --> 01:16:27,949

working there a while and wait and

1515

01:16:32,830 --> 01:16:30,619

actually the other story hold on hold on

1516

01:16:35,919 --> 01:16:32,840

were you guys fishing in the lake where

1517

01:16:40,270 --> 01:16:35,929

he saw the Flying Saucer disappearing

1518

01:16:43,270 --> 01:16:40,280

well no he said that when it disappeared

1519

01:16:45,279 --> 01:16:43,280

so the where the tower is that it's east

1520

01:16:47,529 --> 01:16:45,289

of the city what so anything that goes

1521

01:16:49,029 --> 01:16:47,539

below the skyline you can't see it you

1522

01:16:52,359 --> 01:16:49,039

know what I'm saying okay so what city

1523

01:16:56,319 --> 01:16:52,369

can you tell me Buffalo New York Buffalo

1524

01:16:57,700 --> 01:16:56,329

New York oh yeah there you go oh man you

1525

01:17:01,930 --> 01:16:57,710

got to get him to call it in Kilbourne

1526

01:17:04,390 --> 01:17:01,940

come on man I I don't see anything wrong

1527

01:17:05,799 --> 01:17:04,400

with it on his end but again you know if

1528

01:17:06,879 --> 01:17:05,809

he is comfortable with it right I'll

1529

01:17:09,040 --> 01:17:06,889

talk to him I'm gonna see him this

1530

01:17:11,979 --> 01:17:09,050

weekend so all right all right do it do

1531

01:17:13,810 --> 01:17:11,989

it and I just send them over the website

1532

01:17:16,359 --> 01:17:13,820

let him know it's all legit it's all

1533

01:17:19,270 --> 01:17:16,369

cool it's all fun and it can be on the

1534

01:17:21,759 --> 01:17:19,280

down-low you know but he's he's aware of

1535

01:17:23,229 --> 01:17:21,769

the show I mean he has heard my other

1536

01:17:25,390 --> 01:17:23,239

phone calls and listened to a couple

1537

01:17:31,000 --> 01:17:25,400

episodes so he's aware of the show at

1538

01:17:32,739 --> 01:17:31,010

least all right any new tattoos yeah I'm

1539

01:17:34,899 --> 01:17:32,749

trying to get a back piece going but

1540

01:17:36,489 --> 01:17:34,909

it's just a matter of getting a

1541

01:17:38,140 --> 01:17:36,499

scheduling right my sister does tattoos

1542

01:17:39,609 --> 01:17:38,150

so it won't be an issue but I'm trying

1543

01:17:40,060 --> 01:17:39,619

to get like a Kundalini thing going

1544

01:17:41,950 --> 01:17:40,070

around my

1545

01:17:44,620 --> 01:17:41,960

lying on the back I'm trying to get Rita

1546

01:17:48,520 --> 01:17:44,630

to get a fade to black tattoo with my

1547

01:17:50,830 --> 01:17:48,530

face and I'm not going to write on her

1548

01:17:52,030 --> 01:17:50,840

forehead I'm not getting too far with it

1549

01:17:54,640 --> 01:17:52,040

but that's the plan

1550

01:17:57,310 --> 01:17:54,650

thank you so much Kelvin be safe my

1551

01:18:00,430 --> 01:17:57,320

friend hey have a good night thank you

1552

01:18:04,689 --> 01:18:00,440

so much that's that right there air

1553

01:18:07,750 --> 01:18:04,699

traffic controller right you know and

1554

01:18:10,300 --> 01:18:07,760

and to get an air traffic controller to

1555

01:18:12,729 --> 01:18:10,310

open up you would have to be and I agree

1556

01:18:15,220 --> 01:18:12,739

with Kel board I mean you know to put

1557

01:18:16,959 --> 01:18:15,230

that in your mind's eye for a second you

1558

01:18:17,290 --> 01:18:16,969

got to be a friend you got to trust each

1559

01:18:19,810 --> 01:18:17,300

other

1560

01:18:24,729 --> 01:18:19,820

and there you go all right let's go to

1561

01:18:28,209 --> 01:18:24,739

area code 209 you're up next I'm fade to

1562

01:18:33,069 --> 01:18:28,219

black who's calling Jimmy this is Ray

1563

01:18:35,649 --> 01:18:33,079

aka mr. anonymous hi ray how are you I'm

1564

01:18:37,750 --> 01:18:35,659

terrific Jimmy how are you it's Thursday

1565

01:18:40,359 --> 01:18:37,760

night you will fall week Fay Turner and

1566

01:18:43,810 --> 01:18:40,369

I I mean you know it's it's perfect life

1567

01:18:47,830 --> 01:18:43,820

is good this is terrific isn't it yes it

1568

01:18:50,680 --> 01:18:47,840

is it's been an amazing show so far you

1569

01:18:52,750 --> 01:18:50,690

know since it's UFO week I'll dispel

1570

01:18:55,750 --> 01:18:52,760

with all of the dispense with all of the

1571

01:18:59,700 --> 01:18:55,760

stories that I've got after working 42

1572

01:19:03,310 --> 01:18:59,710

years in aviation needless to say that

1573

01:19:06,419 --> 01:19:03,320

that one blurb about been rich really

1574

01:19:09,280 --> 01:19:06,429

took me back right I I did I had no idea

1575

01:19:12,430 --> 01:19:09,290

that he had passed away absolutely none

1576

01:19:19,419 --> 01:19:12,440

and Here I am trying to find a telephone

1577

01:19:22,959 --> 01:19:19,429

number to get my call but as it turns

1578

01:19:25,180 --> 01:19:22,969

out in the early 90s I turned down two

1579

01:19:28,720 --> 01:19:25,190

jobs out at skunk works and I couldn't

1580

01:19:31,240 --> 01:19:28,730

very well have been working for him and

1581

01:19:34,620 --> 01:19:31,250

I didn't know at the time and this is

1582

01:19:39,100 --> 01:19:34,630

they go through a grooming process okay

1583

01:19:40,419 --> 01:19:39,110

in in the early 80s mid eighties well it

1584

01:19:41,979 --> 01:19:40,429

goes back to the military

1585

01:19:44,080 --> 01:19:41,989

I had top-secret clearance in the

1586

01:19:47,470 --> 01:19:44,090

military and as soon as you get that

1587

01:19:49,810 --> 01:19:47,480

people are watching it and I was

1588

01:19:52,750 --> 01:19:49,820

interested in aviation so all of a

1589

01:19:53,770 --> 01:19:52,760

sudden these clandestine projects start

1590

01:19:57,070 --> 01:19:53,780

showing up

1591

01:19:59,200 --> 01:19:57,080

I got invitations well I took him up on

1592

01:20:02,520 --> 01:19:59,210

some of them and some were failures and

1593

01:20:06,760 --> 01:20:02,530

some were kind of successful and and

1594

01:20:08,860 --> 01:20:06,770

anyway long story short I didn't realize

1595

01:20:11,140 --> 01:20:08,870

that that invitation that skunk works

1596

01:20:14,680 --> 01:20:11,150

was basically part of the grooming

1597

01:20:17,860 --> 01:20:14,690

process and I I turned down one of the

1598

01:20:20,440 --> 01:20:17,870

really best opportunities for a high

1599

01:20:22,290 --> 01:20:20,450

tech position there and you know you

1600

01:20:27,610 --> 01:20:22,300

kind of kick yourself a little bit but

1601
01:20:30,600 --> 01:20:27,620
anyway it with UFO week my younger

1602
01:20:32,890 --> 01:20:30,610
brother and I grew up in Selah

1603
01:20:36,240 --> 01:20:32,900
Washington just about three miles north

1604
01:20:39,160 --> 01:20:36,250
of town on a hundred acre Tara ranch and

1605
01:20:43,300 --> 01:20:39,170
we're staring out the second-story

1606
01:20:46,810 --> 01:20:43,310
windows facing west towards NAT cheese

1607
01:20:50,770 --> 01:20:46,820
there was a hill came between us and

1608
01:20:52,600 --> 01:20:50,780
that cheese basically and we see what

1609
01:20:54,670 --> 01:20:52,610
looks like a meteorite coming down now

1610
01:20:58,660 --> 01:20:54,680
I'm seven years old my younger brothers

1611
01:21:01,450 --> 01:20:58,670
five and it comes down over the hills

1612
01:21:01,930 --> 01:21:01,460
and then it got to a point in the

1613
01:21:05,560 --> 01:21:01,940

stopped

1614

01:21:08,080 --> 01:21:05,570

we went back up right and then came back

1615

01:21:12,310 --> 01:21:08,090

down again then it went back up again

1616

01:21:14,470 --> 01:21:12,320

and it formed a w and my brother and I

1617

01:21:17,560 --> 01:21:14,480

looked at each other like you know we

1618

01:21:21,250 --> 01:21:17,570

didn't know any different we're kids and

1619

01:21:25,570 --> 01:21:21,260

and wow that was cool but ever since

1620

01:21:28,570 --> 01:21:25,580

that moment every time I go outside it's

1621

01:21:32,830 --> 01:21:28,580

like a hyper sense that you're being

1622

01:21:35,080 --> 01:21:32,840

watched and when you turn your head up

1623

01:21:36,820 --> 01:21:35,090

in the sky at nighttime you catch that

1624

01:21:39,130 --> 01:21:36,830

glimpse of something that you would have

1625

01:21:41,950 --> 01:21:39,140

missed had you been you know doing

1626

01:21:44,200 --> 01:21:41,960

anything else it's like why did I turn

1627

01:21:48,280 --> 01:21:44,210

my head up there at that exact moment

1628

01:21:50,980 --> 01:21:48,290

exactly you know that that kind of and

1629

01:21:53,410 --> 01:21:50,990

it started to correlate I started to

1630

01:21:57,490 --> 01:21:53,420

correlate everything about all about a

1631

01:22:00,040 --> 01:21:57,500

year and a half ago I always I always

1632

01:22:02,020 --> 01:22:00,050

turned on to a yogi out of India and

1633

01:22:04,870 --> 01:22:02,030

that's a long story and it's it's

1634

01:22:07,040 --> 01:22:04,880

eventful and and all that kind of stuff

1635

01:22:08,480 --> 01:22:07,050

but I went strict vegetarian

1636

01:22:10,640 --> 01:22:08,490

I said hey I'm gonna try this

1637

01:22:14,540 --> 01:22:10,650

consciousness thing I'm gonna try and

1638

01:22:16,700 --> 01:22:14,550

you know cuz I talked to Trisha Eastman

1639

01:22:19,670 --> 01:22:16,710

after she was on your show and boy what

1640

01:22:22,430 --> 01:22:19,680

a storehouse of information she has you

1641

01:22:25,280 --> 01:22:22,440

know she's my hub but I didn't want to

1642

01:22:28,490 --> 01:22:25,290

go that far into the DMT issues just to

1643

01:22:32,540 --> 01:22:28,500

find my own consciousness but what I've

1644

01:22:35,650 --> 01:22:32,550

learned is you know a lot of people

1645

01:22:37,790 --> 01:22:35,660

can't control what they say let alone

1646

01:22:41,450 --> 01:22:37,800

control their thoughts in their own

1647

01:22:44,450 --> 01:22:41,460

minds yeah this is what I've learned

1648

01:22:46,910 --> 01:22:44,460

after a year-and-a-half of meditating is

1649

01:22:48,950 --> 01:22:46,920

I'm just now getting to the point to

1650

01:22:51,020 --> 01:22:48,960

where if I have a thought that doesn't

1651
01:22:53,540 --> 01:22:51,030
belong in my head I don't have to keep

1652
01:22:57,230 --> 01:22:53,550
it there I've got a choice to kick it

1653
01:23:00,200 --> 01:22:57,240
out I do it all the time I do it all the

1654
01:23:02,510 --> 01:23:00,210
time I do it all the time I do yeah and

1655
01:23:04,880 --> 01:23:02,520
well you're so as part of that I mean

1656
01:23:06,710 --> 01:23:04,890
it's your show is a part of the

1657
01:23:09,200 --> 01:23:06,720
consciousness raising effort that's

1658
01:23:12,590 --> 01:23:09,210
going on and that's what's so

1659
01:23:14,810 --> 01:23:12,600
mind-boggling is all of this stuff has

1660
01:23:17,840 --> 01:23:14,820
to fit together there is a group

1661
01:23:20,210 --> 01:23:17,850
consciousness going on you know and and

1662
01:23:23,810 --> 01:23:20,220
somebody can sense all of that I mean

1663
01:23:25,700 --> 01:23:23,820

et's got like consciousness sensors that

1664

01:23:27,320 --> 01:23:25,710

they're monitoring Earth you know I

1665

01:23:29,510 --> 01:23:27,330

think when it gets to a certain

1666

01:23:31,840 --> 01:23:29,520

percentage they'll say yeah we'll let

1667

01:23:34,460 --> 01:23:31,850

you guys go into space that'd be cool

1668

01:23:36,320 --> 01:23:34,470

but before that point I think Stan's

1669

01:23:37,640 --> 01:23:36,330

great I don't think they want us off the

1670

01:23:41,660 --> 01:23:37,650

surface of the earth yeah I know right

1671

01:23:47,390 --> 01:23:41,670

everything about us has been shoot-first

1672

01:23:50,840 --> 01:23:47,400

right that's what you and Stanton is

1673

01:23:53,150 --> 01:23:50,850

absolutely right about that there was

1674

01:23:57,920 --> 01:23:53,160

I've talked about this before it's been

1675

01:23:59,720 --> 01:23:57,930

a couple of years but there was you know

1676

01:24:03,710 --> 01:23:59,730

the the big tsunami out there in

1677

01:24:06,160 --> 01:24:03,720

Indonesia and off the coast of India

1678

01:24:09,950 --> 01:24:06,170

there's an island there that is

1679

01:24:12,170 --> 01:24:09,960

completely blocked off you can't go

1680

01:24:14,630 --> 01:24:12,180

there's no air traffic there's no boats

1681

01:24:17,330 --> 01:24:14,640

because there's a civilization there

1682

01:24:18,860 --> 01:24:17,340

that that hasn't had contact with modern

1683

01:24:19,720 --> 01:24:18,870

technology and they want to keep it that

1684

01:24:23,530 --> 01:24:19,730

way

1685

01:24:30,190 --> 01:24:23,540

all right so I get that but they had the

1686

01:24:34,540 --> 01:24:30,200

tsunami so they decided to fly out some

1687

01:24:37,840 --> 01:24:34,550

air rescue helicopters just of you know

1688

01:24:39,520 --> 01:24:37,850

fly over the island and make sure that

1689

01:24:41,680 --> 01:24:39,530

everything is okay that's all they

1690

01:24:45,910 --> 01:24:41,690

wanted to do do you know what those

1691

01:24:49,740 --> 01:24:45,920

natives did they started shooting arrows

1692

01:24:52,660 --> 01:24:49,750

and throwing rocks at the helicopters

1693

01:24:55,090 --> 01:24:52,670

it's it's like in our DNA it's like

1694

01:24:58,000 --> 01:24:55,100

shoot first and ask questions later

1695

01:25:00,880 --> 01:24:58,010

they did what they were there for a

1696

01:25:02,860 --> 01:25:00,890

goodwill mission you know and just to

1697

01:25:05,229 --> 01:25:02,870

make sure that things are okay but

1698

01:25:08,740 --> 01:25:05,239

that's that's just indicative of who we

1699

01:25:11,729 --> 01:25:08,750

are you know I'm totally with Stanton on

1700

01:25:16,000 --> 01:25:11,739

that and and where you are I mean if if

1701

01:25:17,920 --> 01:25:16,010

if something happened where's you know I

1702

01:25:20,890 --> 01:25:17,930

you know I don't know but something very

1703

01:25:23,650 --> 01:25:20,900

definitive I'm afraid that we may shoot

1704

01:25:25,600 --> 01:25:23,660

first you know and I don't dig that

1705

01:25:28,840 --> 01:25:25,610

maybe even from outer space it wouldn't

1706

01:25:30,580 --> 01:25:28,850

even have to enter our atmosphere you

1707

01:25:34,450 --> 01:25:30,590

know we would start shooting with lasers

1708

01:25:36,640 --> 01:25:34,460

and kinetic weapons from satellites you

1709

01:25:39,520 --> 01:25:36,650

don't think about you know that ya know

1710

01:25:41,080 --> 01:25:39,530

that's a security thought because you

1711

01:25:44,590 --> 01:25:41,090

know unless we can all get our group

1712

01:25:48,960 --> 01:25:44,600

consciousness up together and when when

1713

01:25:53,290 --> 01:25:48,970

the group conscious sessions are held

1714

01:25:55,240 --> 01:25:53,300

you notice changes okay not just in

1715

01:25:57,160 --> 01:25:55,250

yourself but I mean there are changes

1716

01:26:00,220 --> 01:25:57,170

going on around you and it's not just

1717

01:26:02,800 --> 01:26:00,230

synchronicity that energy is permeating

1718

01:26:05,830 --> 01:26:02,810

the air space and people are picking up

1719

01:26:07,450 --> 01:26:05,840

on it that whether they're conscious of

1720

01:26:10,060 --> 01:26:07,460

it or not that's it them on a

1721

01:26:12,970 --> 01:26:10,070

subconscious level right and it will

1722

01:26:14,290 --> 01:26:12,980

change them eventually but that's gonna

1723

01:26:16,840 --> 01:26:14,300

take some time you know and I think

1724

01:26:19,120 --> 01:26:16,850

Corey Corey good even mentioned that a

1725

01:26:23,920 --> 01:26:19,130

couple of time I'm saying you know we've

1726

01:26:26,410 --> 01:26:23,930

got like a 60 or an 80 year plan to kind

1727

01:26:28,420 --> 01:26:26,420

of train kids up and and eventually get

1728

01:26:30,910 --> 01:26:28,430

them going in the right direction

1729

01:26:33,160 --> 01:26:30,920

I think he's dealing it was from from a

1730

01:26:36,669 --> 01:26:33,170

consciousness point of view

1731

01:26:39,130 --> 01:26:36,679

and it is it is touchy I mean you know

1732

01:26:43,990 --> 01:26:39,140

the I started out with with a premise

1733

01:26:45,760 --> 01:26:44,000

that freewill must be honored in a year

1734

01:26:48,870 --> 01:26:45,770

later I'm looking at it and I'm saying

1735

01:26:51,580 --> 01:26:48,880

or that's a stupid statement afire so

1736

01:26:57,040 --> 01:26:51,590

you know what's free will with no

1737

01:26:58,660 --> 01:26:57,050

consciousness easy yeah yeah yeah if if

1738

01:27:01,990 --> 01:26:58,670

free will exist

1739

01:27:04,540 --> 01:27:02,000

I'll leave you with that that's for

1740

01:27:06,959 --> 01:27:04,550

another show thank you so much ray and

1741

01:27:09,220 --> 01:27:06,969

enjoy the rest of your weekend my friend

1742

01:27:13,120 --> 01:27:09,230

Jimmy you do the same thank you very

1743

01:27:15,910 --> 01:27:13,130

much yeah thank you it's day four of our

1744

01:27:17,530 --> 01:27:15,920

UFO week here on fade to black I'm going

1745

01:27:20,169 --> 01:27:17,540

to get out of here and do a quick

1746

01:27:22,209 --> 01:27:20,179

commercial break and I'll come back and

1747

01:27:25,540 --> 01:27:22,219

get two more of your phone calls if

1748

01:27:26,890 --> 01:27:25,550

you're on hold it's very simple just

1749

01:27:29,320 --> 01:27:26,900

stay right there

1750

01:27:31,780 --> 01:27:29,330

this is fade to black I am your host

1751

01:27:34,280 --> 01:27:31,790

Jimmy Church I'll be right back after

1752

01:27:40,240 --> 01:27:34,290

this short break stay with us

1753

01:27:40,250 --> 01:27:50,080

[Music]

1754

01:27:57,560 --> 01:27:53,290

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1755

01:27:59,600 --> 01:27:57,570

you're listening to fade to black always

1756

01:28:02,420 --> 01:27:59,610

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1757

01:28:21,680 --> 01:28:02,430

talk jimmy church with fade to black

1758

01:28:25,400 --> 01:28:21,690

stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

1759

01:28:27,170 --> 01:28:25,410

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1760

01:28:29,690 --> 01:28:27,180

experienced more than our fair share

1761

01:28:32,450 --> 01:28:29,700

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1762

01:28:34,670 --> 01:28:32,460

and last month I decided to make sure my

1763

01:28:36,800 --> 01:28:34,680

family does not have to worry about food

1764

01:28:40,520 --> 01:28:36,810

should we get caught in a real emergency

1765

01:28:42,440 --> 01:28:40,530

situation introducing Humana a healthy

1766

01:28:44,240 --> 01:28:42,450

storable product that tastes so good

1767

01:28:46,070 --> 01:28:44,250

that you'll want to eat it every day

1768

01:28:48,770 --> 01:28:46,080

instead of just during those times of

1769

01:28:52,190 --> 01:28:48,780

duress all new manna products have a 25

1770

01:28:54,310 --> 01:28:52,200

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

1771

01:28:56,750 --> 01:28:54,320

preservatives and are made in America

1772

01:28:58,520 --> 01:28:56,760

with the new manna pack in your home

1773

01:29:01,490 --> 01:28:58,530

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1774

01:29:04,520 --> 01:29:01,500

that you protected your family not only

1775

01:29:06,890 --> 01:29:04,530

have I tasted and tested I own it now

1776

01:29:09,200 --> 01:29:06,900

you can too just click on the new manna

1777

01:29:11,240 --> 01:29:09,210

banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

1778

01:29:13,670 --> 01:29:11,250

the promo code Jimmy when you order in

1779

01:29:15,670 --> 01:29:13,680

addition to a discount we'll send you an

1780

01:29:19,910 --> 01:29:15,680

autograph fade to black t-shirt

1781

01:29:22,490 --> 01:29:19,920

seriously gobekli tepe do you want to be

1782

01:29:24,740 --> 01:29:22,500

an official thate or not of course you

1783

01:29:27,320 --> 01:29:24,750

do this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1784

01:29:32,000 --> 01:29:27,330

just go to our membership section at

1785

01:29:34,450 --> 01:29:32,010

Jimmy Church radio.com so you love talk

1786

01:29:37,690 --> 01:29:34,460

radio then you'll love talk stream

1787

01:29:40,430 --> 01:29:37,700

live.com talk stream live is always on

1788

01:29:42,710 --> 01:29:40,440

24/7 with the best streaming talk shows

1789

01:29:44,720 --> 01:29:42,720

find your favorite talkers and discover

1790

01:29:47,300 --> 01:29:44,730

some new ones it's free readily

1791

01:29:49,130 --> 01:29:47,310

available online or on mobile with any

1792

01:29:51,590 --> 01:29:49,140

smartphone or tablet finding your

1793

01:29:53,870 --> 01:29:51,600

favorite talk shows all in one place has

1794

01:29:56,420 --> 01:29:53,880

gotten a whole lot easier just go to

1795

01:29:56,940 --> 01:29:56,430

talk stream live.com be sure to download

1796

01:30:04,080 --> 01:29:56,950

the

1797

01:30:10,800 --> 01:30:04,090

App Store you listen to us and we listen

1798

01:30:12,240 --> 01:30:10,810

to you and so does the CIA kgr a

1799

01:30:14,520 --> 01:30:12,250

radio.com

1800

01:30:16,560 --> 01:30:14,530

if you have hard water the lime scale

1801

01:30:18,930 --> 01:30:16,570

not only leaves white spots it clogs

1802

01:30:20,790 --> 01:30:18,940

pipes and breaks down appliances costing

1803

01:30:22,770 --> 01:30:20,800

you hundreds of dollars in energy and

1804

01:30:24,870 --> 01:30:22,780

where eliminate limescale and other

1805

01:30:26,910 --> 01:30:24,880

water issues like brown staining and bad

1806

01:30:29,220 --> 01:30:26,920

odors with hydro care water products

1807

01:30:31,470 --> 01:30:29,230

available from wave home solutions waves

1808

01:30:33,240 --> 01:30:31,480

affordable water systems don't use salts

1809

01:30:34,910 --> 01:30:33,250

or chemicals you'll love the way your

1810

01:30:36,930 --> 01:30:34,920

water tastes smells and looks

1811

01:30:39,660 --> 01:30:36,940

satisfaction guaranteed for more

1812

01:30:43,410 --> 01:30:39,670

information go to best water 1 2 3 com

1813

01:30:45,510 --> 01:30:43,420

that's best water 1 2 3 com are you

1814

01:30:48,150 --> 01:30:45,520

intrigued by paranormal talk radio

1815

01:30:51,360 --> 01:30:48,160

you'll love the new paranormal radio app

1816

01:30:53,280 --> 01:30:51,370

from torque stream live you'll find a

1817

01:30:56,700 --> 01:30:53,290

great selection of talk shows covering

1818

01:30:59,070 --> 01:30:56,710

UFOs ghosts strange phenomena and much

1819

01:31:01,320 --> 01:30:59,080

more download the paranormal radio app

1820

01:31:03,180 --> 01:31:01,330

now and start listening to the very best

1821

01:31:05,070 --> 01:31:03,190

in paranormal talk entertainment

1822

01:31:07,440 --> 01:31:05,080

including the network you're listening

1823

01:31:10,650 --> 01:31:07,450

to right now the paranormal radio app

1824

01:31:15,420 --> 01:31:10,660

free in Google Play and the iOS App

1825

01:31:17,700 --> 01:31:15,430

Store you are listening to fade to black

1826
01:31:22,500 --> 01:31:17,710
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1827
01:31:24,570 --> 01:31:22,510
Network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1828
01:31:27,510 --> 01:31:24,580
listening to Jimmy Church this is a

1829
01:31:31,370 --> 01:31:27,520
revolution the revolution will not be

1830
01:31:36,290 --> 01:31:31,380
televised the revolution is on radio

1831
01:32:03,260 --> 01:31:59,920
[Music]

1832
01:32:08,040 --> 01:32:05,660
welcome back fade to black

1833
01:32:11,700 --> 01:32:08,050
Thursday night Fator night open lines

1834
01:32:14,850 --> 01:32:11,710
all night long day four of our UFO week

1835
01:32:18,510 --> 01:32:14,860
here on fade to black so tonight it's

1836
01:32:20,820 --> 01:32:18,520
all of your UFO calls all night long

1837
01:32:23,400 --> 01:32:20,830
three two three eight two five five zero

1838
01:32:26,760 --> 01:32:23,410

four five or three two three two seven

1839

01:32:29,550 --> 01:32:26,770

five nine six nine five or eight one

1840

01:32:31,860 --> 01:32:29,560

eight nine two one six nine two nine and

1841

01:32:35,610 --> 01:32:31,870

up next we're going to go to area code

1842

01:32:39,270 --> 01:32:35,620

nine one seven you're up next on fade to

1843

01:32:42,540 --> 01:32:39,280

black who's calling hey Jimmy it's Sarah

1844

01:32:46,320 --> 01:32:42,550

and or Dell from LA Coste oh hey how are

1845

01:32:48,360 --> 01:32:46,330

you I'm good I'm actually calling from

1846

01:32:50,160 --> 01:32:48,370

Wisconsin tonight so next time I call

1847

01:32:53,640 --> 01:32:50,170

it's gonna be Sarah Ann from Wisconsin

1848

01:32:55,650 --> 01:32:53,650

there you go - so I got to Wisconsin

1849

01:32:59,820 --> 01:32:55,660

calls tonight how cool is that

1850

01:33:02,430 --> 01:32:59,830

I know it's looking good tonight so what

1851
01:33:06,780 --> 01:33:02,440
are you are you moving from LA Coste

1852
01:33:09,540 --> 01:33:06,790
to Wisconsin yeah I did the I did the

1853
01:33:13,410 --> 01:33:09,550
trip I'm here to you know help out my

1854
01:33:15,780 --> 01:33:13,420
parents for a few months and yeah all

1855
01:33:18,090 --> 01:33:15,790
right so good just drinkin beer eaten

1856
01:33:19,830 --> 01:33:18,100
cheese and trying to stay out of trouble

1857
01:33:22,920 --> 01:33:19,840
I know you are and everything in

1858
01:33:25,050 --> 01:33:22,930
Wisconsin has gravy so you know that's

1859
01:33:28,500 --> 01:33:25,060
that's the best that's the best part of

1860
01:33:30,210 --> 01:33:28,510
living there it it is it's so true

1861
01:33:34,520 --> 01:33:30,220
nothing like it so what's on your mind

1862
01:33:37,650 --> 01:33:34,530
tonight Sarah I wanted to share a

1863
01:33:40,620 --> 01:33:37,660

contact story but first I just wanted to

1864

01:33:43,020 --> 01:33:40,630

say to Joanne from Pennsylvania it's so

1865

01:33:44,580 --> 01:33:43,030

funny because my mom doesn't realize it

1866

01:33:47,460 --> 01:33:44,590

that she's clairvoyant and I have a lot

1867

01:33:49,530 --> 01:33:47,470

of experience with shadow people and she

1868

01:33:50,790 --> 01:33:49,540

was like Sarah with something in your

1869

01:33:52,140 --> 01:33:50,800

room last night I'm like mom there's

1870

01:33:54,000 --> 01:33:52,150

always something in my room that night

1871

01:33:56,490 --> 01:33:54,010

she was like well there was this guy he

1872

01:33:59,970 --> 01:33:56,500

had he was all black and he had a top

1873

01:34:01,229 --> 01:33:59,980

hat so it's just so weird that she was

1874

01:34:03,810 --> 01:34:01,239

talking about it but I want to tell

1875

01:34:07,290 --> 01:34:03,820

Joanne this shadow people just wiggle

1876
01:34:11,750 --> 01:34:07,300
your toes just wiggle your toes Joanne

1877
01:34:14,110 --> 01:34:11,760
there you go just wiggle your toes okay

1878
01:34:20,020 --> 01:34:14,120
fellas yep I have

1879
01:34:24,690 --> 01:34:20,030
had a real I would need to stop and and

1880
01:34:27,910 --> 01:34:24,700
and think about that a real shadow being

1881
01:34:30,190 --> 01:34:27,920
sighting I mean like in my room like

1882
01:34:34,270 --> 01:34:30,200
thing like that some entity I haven't

1883
01:34:37,210 --> 01:34:34,280
had that I've never seen it outside of

1884
01:34:39,040 --> 01:34:37,220
dream time but I think they're kind of

1885
01:34:40,870 --> 01:34:39,050
always around and some people see them

1886
01:34:42,610 --> 01:34:40,880
and some people don't I don't see them

1887
01:34:45,220 --> 01:34:42,620
anymore I don't encounter them and

1888
01:34:48,580 --> 01:34:45,230

dreams anymore I don't want to but for

1889

01:34:53,170 --> 01:34:48,590

anybody that is it's not fun wiggle the

1890

01:34:55,630 --> 01:34:53,180

toes somebody just posted this is Kevin

1891

01:34:56,890 --> 01:34:55,640

just posted I'm popping this up on

1892

01:35:00,640 --> 01:34:56,900

Twitter for everybody you got to go

1893

01:35:03,430 --> 01:35:00,650

check it out me sneezing on on the

1894

01:35:07,090 --> 01:35:03,440

bunker camp during that during the

1895

01:35:09,910 --> 01:35:07,100

commercial break I sneezed and somehow

1896

01:35:16,000 --> 01:35:09,920

he caught it it's only one set I mean

1897

01:35:23,290 --> 01:35:16,010

how long is the sneeze right how long is

1898

01:35:26,110 --> 01:35:23,300

this knees and he's got it it's man I

1899

01:35:31,030 --> 01:35:26,120

just retweeted I had to do it I had to

1900

01:35:40,410 --> 01:35:31,040

do it there it is alright so when it

1901

01:35:42,240 --> 01:35:40,420

comes to entities do you see shape yeah

1902

01:35:45,790 --> 01:35:42,250

no not really

1903

01:35:47,680 --> 01:35:45,800

I see a lot of stuff during waking time

1904

01:35:50,170 --> 01:35:47,690

usually I don't think the dark stuff

1905

01:35:52,630 --> 01:35:50,180

anymore thank goodness I see just a lot

1906

01:35:57,660 --> 01:35:52,640

of silhouettes of light beings actually

1907

01:36:01,870 --> 01:35:57,670

when um who's the guy from Australia

1908

01:36:04,660 --> 01:36:01,880

Peter Maxwell Slattery yes the way that

1909

01:36:06,520 --> 01:36:04,670

you see fantasies of is has been very

1910

01:36:08,770 --> 01:36:06,530

helpful to me because how he describes

1911

01:36:11,380 --> 01:36:08,780

it and it's very similar to how I see it

1912

01:36:14,100 --> 01:36:11,390

kind of like um it's being projected and

1913

01:36:17,500 --> 01:36:14,110

see-through like a ghost but not really

1914

01:36:21,640 --> 01:36:17,510

and shimmery and actually that takes me

1915

01:36:24,070 --> 01:36:21,650

to my contact story because back in 2014

1916

01:36:25,420 --> 01:36:24,080

I had one of the craziest contact

1917

01:36:27,609 --> 01:36:25,430

experiences of my life

1918

01:36:31,659 --> 01:36:27,619

I guess fighting me but then when

1919

01:36:34,060 --> 01:36:31,669

- we've seen a lot of things and feeling

1920

01:36:37,540 --> 01:36:34,070

like I'm being taken or something but I

1921

01:36:40,600 --> 01:36:37,550

had sort of my awakening in 2014 and I

1922

01:36:43,299 --> 01:36:40,610

think at least in my experience what

1923

01:36:45,069 --> 01:36:43,309

happens is you know you kind of open up

1924

01:36:47,619 --> 01:36:45,079

and then you see a lot of the darkness

1925

01:36:49,689 --> 01:36:47,629

as well as the light stuff and so really

1926

01:36:52,509 --> 01:36:49,699

really scary and I wasn't sleeping at

1927

01:36:54,609 --> 01:36:52,519

all because if I fell asleep I knew I

1928

01:36:56,439 --> 01:36:54,619

was going out of my body or I was being

1929

01:36:59,139 --> 01:36:56,449

taken and I just didn't feel like I had

1930

01:37:01,479 --> 01:36:59,149

control so I I didn't sleep most nights

1931

01:37:05,139 --> 01:37:01,489

I would just get up and kind of walk and

1932

01:37:06,669 --> 01:37:05,149

I was living in Del Mar at the time you

1933

01:37:11,229 --> 01:37:06,679

know kind of by dog Beach I don't know

1934

01:37:14,020 --> 01:37:11,239

if you're familiar bears oh yes yes so

1935

01:37:15,549 --> 01:37:14,030

in late September in 2014 I was walking

1936

01:37:18,339 --> 01:37:15,559

and it was about 2:00 in the morning and

1937

01:37:21,580 --> 01:37:18,349

I got to the dog beach so the you know

1938

01:37:24,669 --> 01:37:21,590

the horizon was clear facing east and

1939

01:37:28,330 --> 01:37:24,679

home so everything turned kind of red as

1940

01:37:29,889 --> 01:37:28,340

if I was looking through a filter or

1941

01:37:31,419 --> 01:37:29,899

something like that and that happens to

1942

01:37:34,419 --> 01:37:31,429

me now when I know that I'm kind of

1943

01:37:36,580 --> 01:37:34,429

going in between dimensions or something

1944

01:37:40,270 --> 01:37:36,590

some sort of contact if that happened

1945

01:37:44,049 --> 01:37:40,280

and I even saw this girl I'm Dom

1946

01:37:45,879 --> 01:37:44,059

beachside and volleyball nets and she

1947

01:37:48,009 --> 01:37:45,889

was with a dog that looks like a bull

1948

01:37:49,569 --> 01:37:48,019

terrier yeah what could be kind of a

1949

01:37:51,699 --> 01:37:49,579

threatening dog and I almost went out to

1950

01:37:54,219 --> 01:37:51,709

her but I i watched very close by and

1951

01:37:55,959 --> 01:37:54,229

the dog didn't even react I was like

1952

01:37:59,469 --> 01:37:55,969

what is going on it was like a Twilight

1953

01:38:01,600 --> 01:37:59,479

Zone moment and I looked at the East

1954

01:38:03,009 --> 01:38:01,610

where the fairground

1955

01:38:06,899 --> 01:38:03,019

normally would be and again it was

1956

01:38:12,669 --> 01:38:06,909

really late at night and I saw this

1957

01:38:15,159 --> 01:38:12,679

reddish orange herb in the sky and at

1958

01:38:17,310 --> 01:38:15,169

first I thought it was fireworks because

1959

01:38:20,739 --> 01:38:17,320

it was going straight down

1960

01:38:24,850 --> 01:38:20,749

perpendicularly and it had a golden

1961

01:38:28,839 --> 01:38:24,860

sparkly trail and then I was like wait a

1962

01:38:30,850 --> 01:38:28,849

second it's September its QAM this is

1963

01:38:33,129 --> 01:38:30,860

because it was big I mean what if some

1964

01:38:35,500 --> 01:38:33,139

like a big firework show and then it

1965

01:38:39,159 --> 01:38:35,510

started as soon as I engaged with it it

1966

01:38:41,360 --> 01:38:39,169

started to go horizontal back and forth

1967

01:38:45,920 --> 01:38:41,370

like stir in a serpent

1968

01:38:48,740 --> 01:38:45,930

motion and it was going up so clearly it

1969

01:38:51,950 --> 01:38:48,750

was not a fireworks display and I was

1970

01:38:55,130 --> 01:38:51,960

like that is our UFO craft and wait it's

1971

01:38:58,250 --> 01:38:55,140

also a dragon or it was communicating

1972

01:39:00,170 --> 01:38:58,260

that it was some sort of dragon just

1973

01:39:02,690 --> 01:39:00,180

like you know like on Chinese New Year

1974

01:39:08,900 --> 01:39:02,700

that's exactly sure yeah yeah exactly

1975

01:39:10,370 --> 01:39:08,910

yeah yeah so it I mean I think you know

1976

01:39:12,320 --> 01:39:10,380

I share this story because there was a

1977

01:39:16,520 --> 01:39:12,330

message in it for everybody and I think

1978

01:39:20,390 --> 01:39:16,530

it's relevant to now for some reason but

1979

01:39:22,790 --> 01:39:20,400

that was my dragon UFO and I knew that

1980

01:39:24,740 --> 01:39:22,800

it was not of this world and it was

1981

01:39:27,050 --> 01:39:24,750

definitely not any sort of firework

1982

01:39:29,000 --> 01:39:27,060

display because when I've seen craft

1983

01:39:31,010 --> 01:39:29,010

before all the time those are stays out

1984

01:39:32,600 --> 01:39:31,020

you know if they're disappearing and

1985

01:39:35,270 --> 01:39:32,610

there's no clouds in the sky they're

1986

01:39:38,690 --> 01:39:35,280

just gone and that's exactly what this

1987

01:39:42,740 --> 01:39:38,700

did in the whole the whole body

1988

01:39:46,430 --> 01:39:42,750

you know the whole the whole show the

1989

01:39:48,080 --> 01:39:46,440

the head of the dragon which would have

1990

01:39:49,940 --> 01:39:48,090

been I guess the main craft it all

1991

01:39:52,880 --> 01:39:49,950

disappeared at once and it was making a

1992

01:39:56,660 --> 01:39:52,890

huge pass it just faced out and it was

1993

01:39:59,390 --> 01:39:56,670

gone and then um I mean that was weird

1994

01:40:01,250 --> 01:39:59,400

enough but then I think sort of sweep

1995

01:40:04,580 --> 01:40:01,260

that night and the next night when I was

1996

01:40:06,740 --> 01:40:04,590

laying in bed I was I had an experience

1997

01:40:08,090 --> 01:40:06,750

and I don't know where they exactly

1998

01:40:11,660 --> 01:40:08,100

happened because I don't have all the

1999

01:40:15,470 --> 01:40:11,670

memories but I was asleep and then all

2000

01:40:18,680 --> 01:40:15,480

of a sudden I was floating and sort of a

2001

01:40:22,010 --> 01:40:18,690

similar pattern at that craft had shown

2002

01:40:25,070 --> 01:40:22,020

where was all horizonte I floated out of

2003

01:40:27,170 --> 01:40:25,080

my bed through my bedroom door through

2004

01:40:30,860 --> 01:40:27,180

my kitchen out the front door and that's

2005

01:40:32,420 --> 01:40:30,870

why I remember they had to have been

2006

01:40:38,870 --> 01:40:32,430

connected do you think they were

2007

01:40:40,160 --> 01:40:38,880

connected variant when you first

2008

01:40:42,890 --> 01:40:40,170

described that to me and I'm thinking

2009

01:40:45,470 --> 01:40:42,900

about Delmar in that area I'm thinking

2010

01:40:49,520 --> 01:40:45,480

possibly military the Marines maybe a

2011

01:40:52,340 --> 01:40:49,530

helicopter dropped a flare but if it

2012

01:40:54,530 --> 01:40:52,350

didn't go to the ground or burn up or

2013

01:40:57,290 --> 01:40:54,540

disappear and it's going you know

2014

01:40:59,450 --> 01:40:57,300

on its own and then goes back up and

2015

01:41:01,690 --> 01:40:59,460

that's not military that's not a flare

2016

01:41:05,960 --> 01:41:01,700

you saw something very very specific

2017

01:41:08,510 --> 01:41:05,970

that's a very cool sighting sarin yeah

2018

01:41:10,490 --> 01:41:08,520

one of the most it was the craziest that

2019

01:41:12,890 --> 01:41:10,500

I ever have and it keeps coming up in my

2020

01:41:14,000 --> 01:41:12,900

memory and that's why I wanted to share

2021

01:41:15,710 --> 01:41:14,010

it tonight because there's something

2022

01:41:17,720 --> 01:41:15,720

relevant that happened you would like

2023

01:41:19,460 --> 01:41:17,730

this planet behind Neptune

2024

01:41:22,340 --> 01:41:19,470

there's just something happening where

2025

01:41:23,900 --> 01:41:22,350

there's all this trip excuse me dragon

2026

01:41:24,950 --> 01:41:23,910

energy and I don't know what's up but I

2027

01:41:26,570 --> 01:41:24,960

just wanted to share it

2028

01:41:28,600 --> 01:41:26,580

I can't wait and somebody else is going

2029

01:41:32,860 --> 01:41:28,610

to call in ago same thing happen to me

2030

01:41:37,390 --> 01:41:32,870

watch thank you so much Sarah Ann and

2031

01:41:42,500 --> 01:41:40,760

thank you so much love Wisconsin I do I

2032

01:41:45,680 --> 01:41:42,510

love Wisconsin I mean I grew up on the

2033

01:41:47,330 --> 01:41:45,690

border there so we were always heading

2034

01:41:49,430 --> 01:41:47,340

up you know the Wisconsin Dells and

2035

01:41:52,520 --> 01:41:49,440

going up to the beaches up there and and

2036

01:41:56,650 --> 01:41:52,530

it was it was just uh it was right there

2037

01:41:58,970 --> 01:41:56,660

I love Wisconsin let's go to area code

2038

01:42:04,190 --> 01:41:58,980

803 you're up next I'm fade to black

2039

01:42:07,510 --> 01:42:04,200

who's calling hey Jimmy Hey vanillite

2040

01:42:10,940 --> 01:42:07,520

this is an honor I've been actually uh

2041

01:42:15,940 --> 01:42:10,950

hiding in the shadows this is Reverend

2042

01:42:20,240 --> 01:42:15,950

moon child hey Rev how are you man Wow

2043

01:42:25,100 --> 01:42:20,250

well I've been better than worse what

2044

01:42:29,120 --> 01:42:25,110

how that is and do you qualify as a

2045

01:42:30,890 --> 01:42:29,130

first-time caller you do yes I believe

2046

01:42:33,560 --> 01:42:30,900

so that's the first time I've ever

2047

01:42:37,490 --> 01:42:33,570

spoken to you Wow Wow well it's good to

2048

01:42:39,890 --> 01:42:37,500

finally connect the voice to not only a

2049

01:42:42,590 --> 01:42:39,900

fate or not but somebody that has been

2050

01:42:45,410 --> 01:42:42,600

active you know for years on Twitter

2051
01:42:49,700 --> 01:42:45,420
with this show but welcome how are you

2052
01:42:52,610 --> 01:42:49,710
man it's UFO week yes it is and that's

2053
01:42:54,860 --> 01:42:52,620
actually why I'm calling in most of you

2054
01:42:57,680 --> 01:42:54,870
have already read my mother story on

2055
01:43:00,980 --> 01:42:57,690
known seller figured it was time I

2056
01:43:06,800 --> 01:43:00,990
actually put a voice to the story sure

2057
01:43:08,430 --> 01:43:06,810
let's have it well like I said you know

2058
01:43:10,709 --> 01:43:08,440
in the story

2059
01:43:15,600 --> 01:43:10,719
since I was 12 years old I've known that

2060
01:43:18,240 --> 01:43:15,610
my birth was not very unique well it was

2061
01:43:20,040 --> 01:43:18,250
unique it was kind of different because

2062
01:43:21,840 --> 01:43:20,050
my mother was told that she would never

2063
01:43:26,910 --> 01:43:21,850

have another child after her first one

2064

01:43:29,490 --> 01:43:26,920

by several doctor she went through many

2065

01:43:33,120 --> 01:43:29,500

doctors who told her the same thing that

2066

01:43:35,010 --> 01:43:33,130

her scar tissue was too bad there would

2067

01:43:39,120 --> 01:43:35,020

be no way and she did have a miscarriage

2068

01:43:42,660 --> 01:43:39,130

before me mm-hmm I was a surprise found

2069

01:43:44,340 --> 01:43:42,670

out his dentist back then they used to

2070

01:43:48,180 --> 01:43:44,350

give you pregnancy tests before they

2071

01:43:51,390 --> 01:43:48,190

actually would give you a dental exam

2072

01:43:56,939 --> 01:43:51,400

and when she found that she was pregnant

2073

01:44:05,370 --> 01:43:56,949

my dad I fell out of the car right so

2074

01:44:06,689 --> 01:44:05,380

what happened but well it it's kind of a

2075

01:44:08,070 --> 01:44:06,699

long story I'm going to try to put it as

2076

01:44:09,900 --> 01:44:08,080

short as I possibly can because I know

2077

01:44:12,240 --> 01:44:09,910

you've got more colorist trying to get

2078

01:44:15,930 --> 01:44:12,250

in and I definitely don't want to take

2079

01:44:17,430 --> 01:44:15,940

up too much of your time but she was

2080

01:44:19,620 --> 01:44:17,440

told she would never have another child

2081

01:44:22,200 --> 01:44:19,630

and then in the process she started

2082

01:44:25,200 --> 01:44:22,210

being abducted she was terrified of the

2083

01:44:28,170 --> 01:44:25,210

subject my dad was really into it she

2084

01:44:30,479 --> 01:44:28,180

was terrified but she started having

2085

01:44:33,540 --> 01:44:30,489

experiences at night after he went to

2086

01:44:35,400 --> 01:44:33,550

work he was working at Biltmore dairy at

2087

01:44:41,100 --> 01:44:35,410

the time it was a still a dairy farm in

2088

01:44:42,570 --> 01:44:41,110

Asheville North Carolina mm-hmm and she

2089

01:44:45,570 --> 01:44:42,580

would come home he would come home and

2090

01:44:47,870 --> 01:44:45,580

she would be hysterical so she started

2091

01:44:52,050 --> 01:44:47,880

doing internal her dreams

2092

01:44:55,140 --> 01:44:52,060

and it seems that somehow in that

2093

01:44:56,130 --> 01:44:55,150

process they decided that they wanted to

2094

01:44:59,340 --> 01:44:56,140

give her a gift

2095

01:45:01,920 --> 01:44:59,350

according to her journal god rest her

2096

01:45:05,970 --> 01:45:01,930

soul she left us about a year and a

2097

01:45:09,270 --> 01:45:05,980

month ago so unfortunately I have found

2098

01:45:14,850 --> 01:45:09,280

answers after she left because I have my

2099

01:45:18,030 --> 01:45:14,860

own theory on who it was in 1975 there

2100

01:45:19,800 --> 01:45:18,040

was a flap over Paris mountain and in

2101
01:45:22,050 --> 01:45:19,810
the Appalachian Mountains I'm sure

2102
01:45:29,180 --> 01:45:22,060
anybody can look that up it's

2103
01:45:33,390 --> 01:45:29,190
the stories out there but she was being

2104
01:45:40,080 --> 01:45:33,400
visited by a group of what she called

2105
01:45:41,430 --> 01:45:40,090
grace I'm not so sure anymore I think I

2106
01:45:47,690 --> 01:45:41,440
have my own theory on who they were

2107
01:45:55,110 --> 01:45:51,270
she said that they would call her out

2108
01:45:57,690 --> 01:45:55,120
into the backyard and three of them

2109
01:45:59,150 --> 01:45:57,700
would lead her to a ship out in the

2110
01:46:03,480 --> 01:45:59,160
field behind their house

2111
01:46:09,000 --> 01:46:03,490
and the experiences that she had were

2112
01:46:11,820 --> 01:46:09,010
not scary but it scared her at first the

2113
01:46:16,730 --> 01:46:11,830

more she got into it and the more it

2114

01:46:20,280 --> 01:46:16,740

happened the less fearful she became hmm

2115

01:46:25,680 --> 01:46:20,290

so we look at it as a contact not an

2116

01:46:31,010 --> 01:46:25,690

abduction I don't know if everybody has

2117

01:46:34,170 --> 01:46:31,020

the knowledge of the serpo story or not

2118

01:46:37,020 --> 01:46:34,180

but over my research over the last 35

2119

01:46:39,360 --> 01:46:37,030

years that's pretty much who I think was

2120

01:46:41,550 --> 01:46:39,370

the ones that was contacting her she

2121

01:46:45,210 --> 01:46:41,560

said they look like small children their

2122

01:46:50,310 --> 01:46:45,220

eyes were different they weren't gray in

2123

01:46:56,010 --> 01:46:50,320

us in a sense but they were kind of a

2124

01:46:59,400 --> 01:46:56,020

pinkish color and the more it goes into

2125

01:47:03,420 --> 01:46:59,410

the storage he was told by them that

2126
01:47:06,240 --> 01:47:03,430
they were giving her a gift and honestly

2127
01:47:09,690 --> 01:47:06,250
I don't know if any of this is true like

2128
01:47:13,650 --> 01:47:09,700
I said I have no proof to to be able to

2129
01:47:15,870 --> 01:47:13,660
back any of this up at all all I have is

2130
01:47:18,330 --> 01:47:15,880
her story and dad's story and the

2131
01:47:18,960 --> 01:47:18,340
journal that she showed me when I was 12

2132
01:47:21,450 --> 01:47:18,970
years old

2133
01:47:22,820 --> 01:47:21,460
have you read the journal today do you

2134
01:47:26,730 --> 01:47:22,830
have it

2135
01:47:28,590 --> 01:47:26,740
no unfortunately and unfortunately my

2136
01:47:30,420 --> 01:47:28,600
dad and my brother are both part of a

2137
01:47:32,520 --> 01:47:30,430
brotherhood that I won't mention at the

2138
01:47:35,020 --> 01:47:32,530

moment mm-hmm and I honestly don't think

2139

01:47:37,029 --> 01:47:35,030

I would ever see that journal again

2140

01:47:42,580 --> 01:47:37,039

you talked to your mom about this as an

2141

01:47:45,040 --> 01:47:42,590

adult yes we spoke about it a lot

2142

01:47:49,810 --> 01:47:45,050

rug and meandher have been looking for

2143

01:47:52,890 --> 01:47:49,820

answers for years okay okay so what was

2144

01:47:58,529 --> 01:47:52,900

the what was the gift wait

2145

01:48:01,419 --> 01:47:58,539

well they somehow healed her womb I

2146

01:48:05,350 --> 01:48:01,429

don't know exactly why I don't know

2147

01:48:08,589 --> 01:48:05,360

exactly how I know that they told her

2148

01:48:10,600 --> 01:48:08,599

that they had to help her in some way

2149

01:48:12,640 --> 01:48:10,610

and that was part of the the whole

2150

01:48:13,990 --> 01:48:12,650

situation was he felt that part of it

2151
01:48:16,839 --> 01:48:14,000
might have been a dream and part of it

2152
01:48:18,160 --> 01:48:16,849
might have been real because one of them

2153
01:48:21,160 --> 01:48:18,170
actually spoke up and said something

2154
01:48:25,930 --> 01:48:21,170
about lowering her weight because she

2155
01:48:27,910 --> 01:48:25,940
was always overweight and when that one

2156
01:48:31,390 --> 01:48:27,920
spoke up it said that did another one

2157
01:48:33,700 --> 01:48:31,400
actually said to her and to the rest of

2158
01:48:36,790 --> 01:48:33,710
the beings that were around her on the

2159
01:48:39,430 --> 01:48:36,800
table that that would be too much of a

2160
01:48:43,109 --> 01:48:39,440
change and it would be too noticeable

2161
01:48:50,049 --> 01:48:43,119
and would be too hard for her to explain

2162
01:48:54,060 --> 01:48:50,059
so she was actually listening to all of

2163
01:48:57,729 --> 01:48:54,070

that but then they kind of put her out

2164

01:49:01,990 --> 01:48:57,739

they the main one that was doing the

2165

01:49:04,629 --> 01:49:02,000

speaking told her she would be fine that

2166

01:49:07,149 --> 01:49:04,639

they were giving her a gift and it would

2167

01:49:11,680 --> 01:49:07,159

not be something that she had to explain

2168

01:49:16,180 --> 01:49:11,690

very well but it ended up nine months

2169

01:49:18,399 --> 01:49:16,190

later Here I am in August 10th of 1976

2170

01:49:22,149 --> 01:49:18,409

in a year to Dragon under the sign of

2171

01:49:24,100 --> 01:49:22,159

Leo right I don't know if that has

2172

01:49:28,299 --> 01:49:24,110

anything to do with it or not but it's

2173

01:49:36,899 --> 01:49:32,709

I started out very young being able to

2174

01:49:39,790 --> 01:49:36,909

memorize music almost instantaneously

2175

01:49:42,549 --> 01:49:39,800

which is why I brought in the serpo

2176
01:49:45,160 --> 01:49:42,559
story is because if you look at the

2177
01:49:48,700 --> 01:49:45,170
serpo evidence these beings that they

2178
01:49:51,910 --> 01:49:48,710
speak about were musical

2179
01:49:56,260 --> 01:49:51,920
their voices and their language was

2180
01:49:57,240 --> 01:49:56,270
musical in in a way that nobody could

2181
01:50:01,030 --> 01:49:57,250
understand

2182
01:50:03,880 --> 01:50:01,040
did you read through all of Reverend did

2183
01:50:06,880 --> 01:50:03,890
you read through all of the serpent

2184
01:50:08,500 --> 01:50:06,890
material I've been going through it for

2185
01:50:09,970 --> 01:50:08,510
the last two or three months since I

2186
01:50:12,400 --> 01:50:09,980
actually noticed that it was out there

2187
01:50:19,260 --> 01:50:12,410
yeah it's pretty extensive a lot of

2188
01:50:22,000 --> 01:50:19,270

stuff very very and at the age of five

2189

01:50:24,400 --> 01:50:22,010

started playing piano by ear in the

2190

01:50:28,330 --> 01:50:24,410

church that we were in I also started

2191

01:50:31,540 --> 01:50:28,340

singing at the age of five so I'm very

2192

01:50:35,920 --> 01:50:31,550

musically inclined I fully believe that

2193

01:50:40,709 --> 01:50:35,930

music not math is the actual universal

2194

01:50:47,200 --> 01:50:40,719

language a frequency is the way it goes

2195

01:50:48,910 --> 01:50:47,210

interesting when I was five years old I

2196

01:50:50,830 --> 01:50:48,920

was asked how in the world are you doing

2197

01:50:52,900 --> 01:50:50,840

that because I was playing the piano in

2198

01:50:58,180 --> 01:50:52,910

the church right playing songs that I'd

2199

01:51:01,870 --> 01:50:58,190

heard and I'd my words to them were it's

2200

01:51:06,790 --> 01:51:01,880

a language I hear it in my head I can

2201
01:51:09,340 --> 01:51:06,800
almost see it it's hard to explain in

2202
01:51:11,560 --> 01:51:09,350
words no no it's not hard to explain it

2203
01:51:13,450 --> 01:51:11,570
all what about the movie is a speaking

2204
01:51:16,000 --> 01:51:13,460
about this I don't want to get too far

2205
01:51:18,160 --> 01:51:16,010
off track here but you know when he

2206
01:51:21,130 --> 01:51:18,170
watched Close Encounters and the

2207
01:51:25,180 --> 01:51:21,140
communication there was through music

2208
01:51:27,220 --> 01:51:25,190
and noting that J Allen Hynek and

2209
01:51:29,050 --> 01:51:27,230
Jacques Vallee had so much to do with

2210
01:51:32,050 --> 01:51:29,060
that film and Steven Spielberg's

2211
01:51:35,560 --> 01:51:32,060
knowledge did that resonate with you at

2212
01:51:37,870 --> 01:51:35,570
all oh that's one of my favorite movies

2213
01:51:39,610 --> 01:51:37,880

in the world yeah I loved watching it

2214

01:51:41,560 --> 01:51:39,620

I've watched it so many times I can I'm

2215

01:51:44,380 --> 01:51:41,570

just about memorized it I still watch it

2216

01:51:48,340 --> 01:51:44,390

I'll watch it all the time to have

2217

01:51:50,200 --> 01:51:48,350

watched that movie all the time and the

2218

01:51:55,660 --> 01:51:50,210

Indiana connection is really cool too as

2219

01:51:58,890 --> 01:51:55,670

well okay so back to you today and the

2220

01:52:01,790 --> 01:51:58,900

serpo connection what else did you find

2221

01:52:04,700 --> 01:52:01,800

well and then did this

2222

01:52:07,520 --> 01:52:04,710

that she gave the actual beings that

2223

01:52:09,860 --> 01:52:07,530

actually met her out in the back yard

2224

01:52:14,030 --> 01:52:09,870

all the time word that they were like

2225

01:52:16,450 --> 01:52:14,040

children and if you go into the serpo

2226

01:52:19,580 --> 01:52:16,460

connection and you look at what they see

2227

01:52:21,020 --> 01:52:19,590

they're not like the Grays at all the

2228

01:52:24,410 --> 01:52:21,030

Grays are a little taller than they are

2229

01:52:27,830 --> 01:52:24,420

mm-hmm they're very musically inclined

2230

01:52:30,110 --> 01:52:27,840

because of their language and I have

2231

01:52:33,500 --> 01:52:30,120

always been fascinated by this star

2232

01:52:37,700 --> 01:52:33,510

cluster of the Pleiades I have actually

2233

01:52:40,460 --> 01:52:37,710

had it on my wall most of my life it has

2234

01:52:44,120 --> 01:52:40,470

been my wallpaper all my computers or my

2235

01:52:46,850 --> 01:52:44,130

phones it's been something that always

2236

01:52:50,660 --> 01:52:46,860

was there before you read the serpo

2237

01:52:53,650 --> 01:52:50,670

stuff of course very much so yeah that's

2238

01:52:56,980 --> 01:52:53,660

him the first computer I ever had was

2239

01:53:03,410 --> 01:52:56,990

let's see I was probably 15 years old

2240

01:53:06,410 --> 01:53:03,420

that's been 94 I think somewhere around

2241

01:53:11,120 --> 01:53:06,420

the 94 95 era when I was still in high

2242

01:53:15,050 --> 01:53:11,130

school and honestly it just didn't

2243

01:53:19,040 --> 01:53:15,060

drawled me just a picture of that star

2244

01:53:21,290 --> 01:53:19,050

cluster brought out emotion in me well

2245

01:53:23,000 --> 01:53:21,300

let me I still don't know exactly why so

2246

01:53:24,410 --> 01:53:23,010

let me ask you this I want to get a

2247

01:53:27,230 --> 01:53:24,420

couple of things out of the way before I

2248

01:53:33,980 --> 01:53:27,240

have to break for commercial are you

2249

01:53:39,770 --> 01:53:33,990

suggesting a SERP Oh connection hmm a

2250

01:53:43,060 --> 01:53:39,780

SERP Oh father he may be not a surfer

2251
01:53:49,070 --> 01:53:43,070
father but maybe a DNA upgrade

2252
01:53:51,680 --> 01:53:49,080
interesting the gifts that they gave her

2253
01:53:53,920 --> 01:53:51,690
from what I can find out from my

2254
01:53:57,050 --> 01:53:53,930
research over the last few years and

2255
01:54:00,740 --> 01:53:57,060
especially extensively over the last few

2256
01:54:04,010 --> 01:54:00,750
months because I'm disabled so I pretty

2257
01:54:07,610 --> 01:54:04,020
much sit around and research I Drive my

2258
01:54:07,850 --> 01:54:07,620
race cars I do my ads and that's what I

2259
01:54:14,480 --> 01:54:07,860
do

2260
01:54:15,649 --> 01:54:14,490
mm-hmm the evidence that they showed in

2261
01:54:17,810 --> 01:54:15,659
the SERP Oh

2262
01:54:20,990 --> 01:54:17,820
documents and everything that was said

2263
01:54:23,000 --> 01:54:21,000

on that website is leading me to believe

2264

01:54:26,720 --> 01:54:23,010

that that's the ones that connected with

2265

01:54:28,550 --> 01:54:26,730

her and I believe I know why because of

2266

01:54:33,350 --> 01:54:28,560

the fact that the government lied to

2267

01:54:38,149 --> 01:54:33,360

them yeah they made that and they you

2268

01:54:40,100 --> 01:54:38,159

know what I said they made the deal yet

2269

01:54:44,209 --> 01:54:40,110

they made the deal and it didn't quite

2270

01:54:46,550 --> 01:54:44,219

keep it the way they planned and I

2271

01:54:52,729 --> 01:54:46,560

believe that this the people from serpo

2272

01:54:54,950 --> 01:54:52,739

that's what we'll call them for now kind

2273

01:54:56,570 --> 01:54:54,960

of decided okay well if you're not going

2274

01:54:58,220 --> 01:54:56,580

to follow your into the deal then we're

2275

01:55:00,140 --> 01:54:58,230

going to do this ourselves mm-hmm and

2276

01:55:06,169 --> 01:55:00,150

they started contacting people mm-hmm

2277

01:55:08,689 --> 01:55:06,179

and they picked people who had medical

2278

01:55:12,800 --> 01:55:08,699

problems that's why they picked your mom

2279

01:55:15,770 --> 01:55:12,810

I believe so because she had had one

2280

01:55:18,979 --> 01:55:15,780

child before me who ended up being two

2281

01:55:22,700 --> 01:55:18,989

months premature and caused a whole

2282

01:55:28,600 --> 01:55:22,710

bunch of damage and that's my older

2283

01:55:31,610 --> 01:55:28,610

brother he's 49 now I believe right and

2284

01:55:35,270 --> 01:55:31,620

then she had a miscarriage right after

2285

01:55:37,010 --> 01:55:35,280

she's always said that was a girl don't

2286

01:55:40,610 --> 01:55:37,020

know for sure if it was or not but we

2287

01:55:44,720 --> 01:55:40,620

know that that's what she said and then

2288

01:55:45,649 --> 01:55:44,730

all of a sudden Here I am now like

2289

01:55:49,479 --> 01:55:45,659

nothing ever happened

2290

01:55:52,939 --> 01:55:49,489

right Oh Reverend this happened in in

2291

01:55:54,080 --> 01:55:52,949

1975 and the UFO community and what was

2292

01:55:56,510 --> 01:55:54,090

going on back then

2293

01:55:58,250 --> 01:55:56,520

it was a it was a different world we

2294

01:56:00,260 --> 01:55:58,260

didn't have the evidence and and some of

2295

01:56:01,879 --> 01:56:00,270

the experiences that we've collected and

2296

01:56:05,209 --> 01:56:01,889

certainly what we know about today in

2297

01:56:07,370 --> 01:56:05,219

2018 but your mom's description about

2298

01:56:09,979 --> 01:56:07,380

what was going on this really wasn't

2299

01:56:13,850 --> 01:56:09,989

talked about in 1975 and I find that

2300

01:56:15,680 --> 01:56:13,860

part very interesting I did too

2301

01:56:19,820 --> 01:56:15,690

that's why I started looking into it so

2302

01:56:21,740 --> 01:56:19,830

heavily yeah I'm very in love when she

2303

01:56:25,220 --> 01:56:21,750

brought out the journal in when I was 12

2304

01:56:29,650 --> 01:56:25,230

years old I had already decided that I

2305

01:56:39,770 --> 01:56:35,750

magnets were like candy to me and also

2306

01:56:41,420 --> 01:56:39,780

electricity I would literally steal

2307

01:56:44,690 --> 01:56:41,430

Christmas lights out of their Christmas

2308

01:56:47,720 --> 01:56:44,700

tree and play with them finding ways to

2309

01:56:49,840 --> 01:56:47,730

light them you wouldn't believe how many

2310

01:56:55,060 --> 01:56:49,850

ways there are to actually light a

2311

01:56:59,330 --> 01:56:55,070

Christmas light if you do the research

2312

01:57:02,210 --> 01:56:59,340

but I started getting really heavily

2313

01:57:04,160 --> 01:57:02,220

into my studies into magnetism when I

2314

01:57:06,710 --> 01:57:04,170

was in elementary school and I had a

2315

01:57:08,680 --> 01:57:06,720

teacher notice and he started teaching

2316

01:57:12,440 --> 01:57:08,690

me about Tesla

2317

01:57:14,720 --> 01:57:12,450

well let me I've only got 45 seconds

2318

01:57:23,920 --> 01:57:14,730

here before I have to break for

2319

01:57:27,530 --> 01:57:23,930

commercial have you made contact I have

2320

01:57:31,610 --> 01:57:27,540

absolutely no memory of being contacted

2321

01:57:36,700 --> 01:57:31,620

I have been told by an energy healer

2322

01:57:40,070 --> 01:57:36,710

that I have been on multiple occasions

2323

01:57:45,290 --> 01:57:40,080

but as far as me having a memory of it I

2324

01:57:47,900 --> 01:57:45,300

have none that's the weird part about it

2325

01:57:50,600 --> 01:57:47,910

but I have these weird dreams that crop

2326

01:57:55,730 --> 01:57:50,610

up from time to time that kind of give

2327

01:57:58,160 --> 01:57:55,740

me the impression that maybe I was but

2328

01:58:00,260 --> 01:57:58,170

I'm not gonna sit here and say that I

2329

01:58:03,190 --> 01:58:00,270

have been when I don't know for sure

2330

01:58:05,720 --> 01:58:03,200

right right well you know there's

2331

01:58:08,000 --> 01:58:05,730

something's gonna happen well I can't

2332

01:58:11,890 --> 01:58:08,010

say that definitively but but

2333

01:58:14,990 --> 01:58:11,900

something's gonna happen the the life of

2334

01:58:18,950 --> 01:58:15,000

you know the Pleiades and chasing us

2335

01:58:20,930 --> 01:58:18,960

down and and your mom's references for

2336

01:58:23,240 --> 01:58:20,940

you hopefully it's all going to come

2337

01:58:26,570 --> 01:58:23,250

together and it will make sense and it

2338

01:58:28,250 --> 01:58:26,580

will explain itself but until then well

2339

01:58:30,650 --> 01:58:28,260

and I can't wait for you to call me back

2340

01:58:33,620 --> 01:58:30,660

and tell me all about it but until then

2341

01:58:35,030 --> 01:58:33,630

just just stay on top of it I've got a

2342

01:58:38,480 --> 01:58:35,040

break for a commercial here Reverend

2343

01:58:40,400 --> 01:58:38,490

don't be a stranger okay oh I won't

2344

01:58:42,709 --> 01:58:40,410

believe me it's an honor to speak to you

2345

01:58:46,609 --> 01:58:42,719

sir thank you finally after all

2346

01:58:47,509 --> 01:58:46,619

these years thank you so much right you

2347

01:58:50,540 --> 01:58:47,519

have a good night sir

2348

01:58:52,430 --> 01:58:50,550

you too Reverend and that's that's

2349

01:58:55,339 --> 01:58:52,440

Reverend child right there and you've

2350

01:58:58,129 --> 01:58:55,349

seen them on Twitter so much over the

2351
01:59:01,279 --> 01:58:58,139
years and he's got the coolest racecars

2352
01:59:02,660 --> 01:59:01,289
like ever and you can go and look at all

2353
01:59:05,299 --> 01:59:02,670
of his stuff right there on Twitter but

2354
01:59:06,950 --> 01:59:05,309
that is an amazing phone call that's

2355
01:59:07,189 --> 01:59:06,960
what I'm talking about this is fade to

2356
01:59:09,140 --> 01:59:07,199
black

2357
01:59:11,209 --> 01:59:09,150
I'm your host Jimmy Church if you're on

2358
01:59:12,790 --> 01:59:11,219
hold stay right there

2359
01:59:16,759 --> 01:59:12,800
and when I come back we will continue

2360
01:59:19,520 --> 01:59:16,769
day four of our UFO week right here on

2361
01:59:23,629 --> 01:59:19,530
fade to black on the GameChanger network

2362
01:59:27,379 --> 01:59:23,639
and kgr a the planet follow me on

2363
01:59:29,209 --> 01:59:27,389

twitter @ JT radio this very simple

2364

01:59:30,350 --> 01:59:29,219

email is jimmy at jimmy church radio.com

2365

01:59:40,899 --> 01:59:30,360

i'll be right back

2366

01:59:48,979 --> 01:59:40,909

[Music]

2367

01:59:52,100 --> 01:59:48,989

on radio this is Katie you are a digital

2368

01:59:55,640 --> 01:59:52,110

broadcasting station Salt Lake City Utah

2369

01:59:57,350 --> 01:59:55,650

Van Buren Arkansas for water quality is

2370

01:59:58,370 --> 01:59:57,360

a major health issue and it's only

2371

02:00:00,620 --> 01:59:58,380

getting worse

2372

02:00:02,090 --> 02:00:00,630

municipalities can't keep up standards

2373

02:00:05,209 --> 02:00:02,100

have dropped and pollutants are

2374

02:00:07,040 --> 02:00:05,219

increasing where does it all end it ends

2375

02:00:08,750 --> 02:00:07,050

by keeping the pollutants outside of

2376
02:00:10,820 --> 02:00:08,760
your home with hydro cares advanced

2377
02:00:13,220 --> 02:00:10,830
systems available at wave home solutions

2378
02:00:14,720 --> 02:00:13,230
no less than the best purification

2379
02:00:16,760 --> 02:00:14,730
materials and processes have been

2380
02:00:18,470 --> 02:00:16,770
developed by Hydra care to provide you

2381
02:00:21,110 --> 02:00:18,480
with healthy clean water for drinking

2382
02:00:23,090 --> 02:00:21,120
cooking and showering hydro care far

2383
02:00:26,330 --> 02:00:23,100
surpasses the competition in removing

2384
02:00:29,120 --> 02:00:26,340
chlorine odors iron led chemicals

2385
02:00:31,129 --> 02:00:29,130
limescale and much more don't settle for

2386
02:00:33,020 --> 02:00:31,139
less when it comes to your water we'll

2387
02:00:35,060 --> 02:00:33,030
take care of the toughest water problems

2388
02:00:37,820 --> 02:00:35,070

for you whether it's from a city or well

2389

02:00:39,709 --> 02:00:37,830

source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2390

02:00:41,750 --> 02:00:39,719

information call eight eight eight nine

2391

02:00:45,110 --> 02:00:41,760

nine seven wave that's eight eight eight

2392

02:00:47,390 --> 02:00:45,120

nine nine seven w AV e or go-to best

2393

02:00:51,140 --> 02:00:47,400

water one two three comm that's best

2394

02:00:56,660 --> 02:00:54,220

[Music]

2395

02:01:01,430 --> 02:00:56,670

your contact for current news and

2396

02:01:03,230 --> 02:01:01,440

trending topics je GRA radio.com does

2397

02:01:05,600 --> 02:01:03,240

your basement or crawlspace have a damp

2398

02:01:07,370 --> 02:01:05,610

musty smell well watch out that's a sign

2399

02:01:09,230 --> 02:01:07,380

of too much moisture and not enough

2400

02:01:10,670 --> 02:01:09,240

ventilation and that can mean increased

2401

02:01:12,770 --> 02:01:10,680

mold growth and their build-up of

2402

02:01:14,990 --> 02:01:12,780

harmful toxins and gases don't bother

2403

02:01:17,030 --> 02:01:15,000

with a dehumidifier it just circulates

2404

02:01:19,160 --> 02:01:17,040

the same unhealthy air now there's a

2405

02:01:21,290 --> 02:01:19,170

better way to remove these dangers and

2406

02:01:23,360 --> 02:01:21,300

odors it's with the computerized wave

2407

02:01:25,340 --> 02:01:23,370

moisture control unit that reduces

2408

02:01:27,170 --> 02:01:25,350

moisture and expels pollutants we

2409

02:01:29,240 --> 02:01:27,180

replaced our old dehumidifier with the

2410

02:01:31,520 --> 02:01:29,250

wave unit and in only three weeks our

2411

02:01:33,710 --> 02:01:31,530

basement is dry and the musty smell is

2412

02:01:36,530 --> 02:01:33,720

gone wave units require no maintenance

2413

02:01:38,720 --> 02:01:36,540

no buckets of water or filters and costs

2414

02:01:40,880 --> 02:01:38,730

only pennies a day to run breathe better

2415

02:01:43,310 --> 02:01:40,890

live healthier with an affordable no

2416

02:01:45,650 --> 02:01:43,320

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

2417

02:01:48,980 --> 02:01:45,660

eight seven one seven wait eight eight

2418

02:01:54,810 --> 02:01:48,990

eight seven one seven wabe or visit dry

2419

02:01:57,550 --> 02:01:56,690

we

2420

02:02:01,080 --> 02:01:57,560

Solutions

2421

02:02:06,820 --> 02:02:03,520

this is Jimmy Church a fade to black

2422

02:02:10,240 --> 02:02:06,830

and I only drink fade to black blend

2423

02:02:12,400 --> 02:02:10,250

coffee from River moon just click on the

2424

02:02:17,290 --> 02:02:12,410

River moon coffee banner at Jimmy Church

2425

02:02:19,720 --> 02:02:17,300

radio.com promo code f2b blend so are

2426

02:02:22,600 --> 02:02:19,730

you tired of being tired well then it's

2427

02:02:24,400 --> 02:02:22,610

time to get the tea hey it's Lisa here

2428

02:02:26,890 --> 02:02:24,410

to tell you about this all-natural all

2429

02:02:28,870 --> 02:02:26,900

organic tea I've been drinking that has

2430

02:02:31,780 --> 02:02:28,880

had great results for over 20 years

2431

02:02:33,640 --> 02:02:31,790

it's called life change tea and it's

2432

02:02:36,220 --> 02:02:33,650

specially formulated to help detoxify

2433

02:02:37,750 --> 02:02:36,230

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2434

02:02:39,370 --> 02:02:37,760

blood all at once

2435

02:02:41,830 --> 02:02:39,380

the colon is one of the most ignored

2436

02:02:44,050 --> 02:02:41,840

organs in the human body the faster that

2437

02:02:45,490 --> 02:02:44,060

waste is eliminated from the body the

2438

02:02:47,170 --> 02:02:45,500

less time that way sits in our

2439

02:02:49,180 --> 02:02:47,180

intestines spreading toxins to our

2440

02:02:51,310 --> 02:02:49,190

bloodstream this tea helps cleanse

2441

02:02:53,680 --> 02:02:51,320

chemicals caused by outside intruders

2442

02:02:56,080 --> 02:02:53,690

from our entire digestive system and get

2443

02:02:58,810 --> 02:02:56,090

this weight loss can be a side effect

2444

02:03:01,150 --> 02:02:58,820

and with continued use of the tea you

2445

02:03:03,730 --> 02:03:01,160

can experience clearer healthier younger

2446

02:03:05,560 --> 02:03:03,740

looking skin increased energy and a

2447

02:03:06,760 --> 02:03:05,570

happier outlook on life so if you're

2448

02:03:09,640 --> 02:03:06,770

tired of being tired

2449

02:03:13,510 --> 02:03:09,650

get the life changed tea at get the tea

2450

02:03:16,450 --> 02:03:13,520

calm that's get the tea calm and like me

2451
02:03:18,190 --> 02:03:16,460
you'll be glad you did did you know that

2452
02:03:20,470 --> 02:03:18,200
when you're on the road with limited

2453
02:03:22,390 --> 02:03:20,480
data or Wi-Fi available you can still

2454
02:03:25,150 --> 02:03:22,400
listen to every minute of fade to black

2455
02:03:28,270 --> 02:03:25,160
by just calling six oh five five six two

2456
02:03:30,580 --> 02:03:28,280
four four eight two no smartphone app or

2457
02:03:32,830 --> 02:03:30,590
Internet needed it saves your data plan

2458
02:03:36,160 --> 02:03:32,840
and no extra cost if you have unlimited

2459
02:03:38,500 --> 02:03:36,170
minutes just call six oh five five six

2460
02:03:40,930 --> 02:03:38,510
two four four eight two you can listen

2461
02:03:48,800 --> 02:03:40,940
to me Jimmy Church on any phone anytime

2462
02:03:48,810 --> 02:03:52,860
[Music]

2463
02:04:00,210 --> 02:03:57,580

you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

2464

02:04:02,830 --> 02:04:00,220

really love ponies I'm serious I

2465

02:04:06,730 --> 02:04:02,840

couldn't stay stable without poor mr.

2466

02:04:11,970 --> 02:04:06,740

Brooks why fade to black because you

2467

02:04:15,970 --> 02:04:13,810

this is fade to black

2468

02:04:19,450 --> 02:04:15,980

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2469

02:04:22,020 --> 02:04:19,460

radio network and K GRA the Global Radio

2470

02:04:33,589 --> 02:04:22,030

Alliance

2471

02:04:36,029 --> 02:04:33,599

[Music]

2472

02:04:39,000 --> 02:04:36,039

welcome back spade the Black Thursday

2473

02:04:39,589 --> 02:04:39,010

night fate or night open lines all night

2474

02:04:43,350 --> 02:04:39,599

long

2475

02:04:43,589 --> 02:04:43,360

capping off our UFO week here on fade to

2476

02:04:47,399 --> 02:04:43,599

black

2477

02:04:49,830 --> 02:04:47,409

tonight is day four your UFO phone calls

2478

02:04:52,620 --> 02:04:49,840

all night long been great man the phone

2479

02:04:54,689 --> 02:04:52,630

lines have been jammed up and let's just

2480

02:04:57,450 --> 02:04:54,699

get straight back to it three two three

2481

02:05:00,209 --> 02:04:57,460

eight to five five zero four five three

2482

02:05:04,950 --> 02:05:00,219

two three two seven five nine six nine

2483

02:05:07,229 --> 02:05:04,960

five or eight one eight nine two one six

2484

02:05:13,649 --> 02:05:07,239

nine two nine and let's go back to the

2485

02:05:15,830 --> 02:05:13,659

phones area code 905 to block hi Jimmy

2486

02:05:19,140 --> 02:05:15,840

how are you I'm doing good who's calling

2487

02:05:21,540 --> 02:05:19,150

my name is Cameron Shane Seymour's

2488

02:05:23,879 --> 02:05:21,550

little brother the inventor of the V CMD

2489

02:05:28,739 --> 02:05:23,889

oh yeah I remember Shane how's he doing

2490

02:05:31,169 --> 02:05:28,749

uh he's good he's doing good he been

2491

02:05:34,469 --> 02:05:31,179

helping me out in life and got me a dog

2492

02:05:36,540 --> 02:05:34,479

and got my car running good and stuff

2493

02:05:38,100 --> 02:05:36,550

like that he's been pretty busy right

2494

02:05:40,500 --> 02:05:38,110

right on right on what was your name

2495

02:05:43,489 --> 02:05:40,510

again I'm sorry about that my name is

2496

02:05:50,700 --> 02:05:43,499

Cameron hey Cameron welcome to the show

2497

02:05:54,209 --> 02:05:50,710

whoa it's UFO week well we were in Big

2498

02:05:56,850 --> 02:05:54,219

Bear California and most people who know

2499

02:05:59,759 --> 02:05:56,860

Big Bear knows that it's a volcano and

2500

02:06:03,739 --> 02:05:59,769

we have courts and stuff in the ground

2501

02:06:07,529 --> 02:06:03,749

and we see really odd things at night

2502

02:06:11,580 --> 02:06:07,539

usually around 2 or 3 o'clock wee wee

2503

02:06:15,149 --> 02:06:11,590

hours of the morning we'll see what

2504

02:06:17,759 --> 02:06:15,159

looks to be a star just go from one spot

2505

02:06:21,239 --> 02:06:17,769

to another sometimes if it's cloudy

2506

02:06:23,479 --> 02:06:21,249

it'll go behind the cloud and be gone

2507

02:06:28,560 --> 02:06:23,489

when the cloud moves

2508

02:06:31,020 --> 02:06:28,570

do you have night vision I don't chain

2509

02:06:33,299 --> 02:06:31,030

does yeah yeah we need to keep that out

2510

02:06:33,930 --> 02:06:33,309

on night vision so what do you think is

2511

02:06:37,500 --> 02:06:33,940

going on

2512

02:06:41,399 --> 02:06:40,020

me personally I haven't really noticed

2513

02:06:45,240 --> 02:06:41,409

too much lately

2514

02:06:47,100 --> 02:06:45,250

but there's been some weird

2515

02:06:56,060 --> 02:06:47,110

that Shane and I have heard from our

2516

02:07:02,600 --> 02:07:00,270

guess you could say the oddest thing

2517

02:07:06,450 --> 02:07:02,610

that's happened at least on our property

2518

02:07:09,090 --> 02:07:06,460

was there was a full there was a full

2519

02:07:11,910 --> 02:07:09,100

moon out and all of a sudden we would

2520

02:07:16,500 --> 02:07:11,920

hear a noise and we go outside and there

2521

02:07:21,680 --> 02:07:16,510

there'd be nothing but Shane started to

2522

02:07:27,920 --> 02:07:21,690

tell me this story about his spirit dog

2523

02:07:31,590 --> 02:07:27,930

named Miroku and Miroku

2524

02:07:35,910 --> 02:07:31,600

apparently patrols the yard and stuff

2525

02:07:39,960 --> 02:07:35,920

like that and keep in keeps evil things

2526
02:07:42,270 --> 02:07:39,970
from coming on this property okay now I

2527
02:07:45,020 --> 02:07:42,280
I've heard things like I've been

2528
02:07:50,900 --> 02:07:45,030
sleeping and heard loud loud noises on

2529
02:07:55,860 --> 02:07:50,910
outside my wall and whatnot Miroku

2530
02:08:00,780 --> 02:07:55,870
hasn't really done anything to me but he

2531
02:08:03,780 --> 02:08:00,790
has shown himself he's shown himself to

2532
02:08:06,270 --> 02:08:03,790
several people and once

2533
02:08:08,280 --> 02:08:06,280
Miroku has shown himself they don't want

2534
02:08:10,020 --> 02:08:08,290
anything to do they're out of here

2535
02:08:13,410 --> 02:08:10,030
they're running

2536
02:08:20,190 --> 02:08:13,420
I don't really not really think so hmm

2537
02:08:22,950 --> 02:08:20,200
but however Shane has this weird thing

2538
02:08:27,030 --> 02:08:22,960

about him to where if he says something

2539

02:08:30,810 --> 02:08:27,040

it happens and it comes true right he

2540

02:08:33,870 --> 02:08:30,820

well he predicted that I was going to be

2541

02:08:37,590 --> 02:08:33,880

in a car wreck he didn't know how severe

2542

02:08:39,330 --> 02:08:37,600

or what was going to happen what not and

2543

02:08:44,460 --> 02:08:39,340

he tried to keep me from going to my

2544

02:08:47,010 --> 02:08:44,470

auntie's down in Lake Elsinore and for

2545

02:08:49,350 --> 02:08:47,020

some reason I just ignored him and went

2546

02:08:52,380 --> 02:08:49,360

and got into a confrontation

2547

02:08:58,290 --> 02:08:52,390

confrontation with my brother when he

2548

02:08:58,459 --> 02:08:58,300

told me not to and wound up getting in

2549

02:09:00,439 --> 02:08:58,469

the

2550

02:09:05,540 --> 02:09:00,449

car with him after he had been drinking

2551
02:09:07,370 --> 02:09:05,550
and we were in a bad car wreck we we

2552
02:09:10,069 --> 02:09:07,380
were on highway 74 which led most

2553
02:09:14,479 --> 02:09:10,079
dangerous highways in California that's

2554
02:09:17,680 --> 02:09:14,489
right yeah we were doing 80 miles an

2555
02:09:21,379 --> 02:09:17,690
hour in a 15th owned in a residential

2556
02:09:23,270 --> 02:09:21,389
and all of a sudden I see this big s

2557
02:09:26,419 --> 02:09:23,280
turn coming up and I look at the speed

2558
02:09:30,259 --> 02:09:26,429
and he's not paying attention the lights

2559
02:09:32,509 --> 02:09:30,269
aren't bright enough yeah so I leaned

2560
02:09:36,259 --> 02:09:32,519
back in my seat and I cross cross my

2561
02:09:39,169 --> 02:09:36,269
arms and try not to tense up and we

2562
02:09:41,330 --> 02:09:39,179
wound up smacking a telephone pole we

2563
02:09:42,950 --> 02:09:41,340

spun around caught the dirt flipped

2564

02:09:47,509 --> 02:09:42,960

three times and smashed into a boulder

2565

02:09:51,319 --> 02:09:47,519

and in that accident

2566

02:09:53,810 --> 02:09:51,329

we both walked away but I benefited off

2567

02:09:55,489 --> 02:09:53,820

the accident because Shane knew that it

2568

02:09:58,850 --> 02:09:55,499

was going to happen and he warned me

2569

02:10:02,060 --> 02:09:58,860

about it and I let it slip my mind but I

2570

02:10:04,850 --> 02:10:02,070

used to be schizophrenic I used to hear

2571

02:10:06,620 --> 02:10:04,860

voices you know see things and whatnot

2572

02:10:08,209 --> 02:10:06,630

and people call it an illness and

2573

02:10:09,919 --> 02:10:08,219

whatnot I didn't believe it was an

2574

02:10:13,549 --> 02:10:09,929

illness in fact I thought it was a gift

2575

02:10:18,319 --> 02:10:13,559

I just had to learn to manage it and

2576

02:10:20,149 --> 02:10:18,329

control it okay and when I hit my head

2577

02:10:27,069 --> 02:10:20,159

just right in that accident the voices

2578

02:10:34,819 --> 02:10:30,439

very interesting now now you listen to

2579

02:10:36,410 --> 02:10:34,829

Shane don't you yes I do thank you he

2580

02:10:38,359 --> 02:10:36,420

has something to say if I'm about ready

2581

02:10:41,680 --> 02:10:38,369

to do something stupid he'll look at me

2582

02:10:45,489 --> 02:10:41,690

and just call me a dummy Yeah right

2583

02:10:48,799 --> 02:10:45,499

laugh at me and tell me don't do that

2584

02:10:51,319 --> 02:10:48,809

yet if I do it anyway na you and if it

2585

02:10:53,419 --> 02:10:51,329

hurts me don't sit back and laugh at me

2586

02:10:56,000 --> 02:10:53,429

be like I freaking told you ha ha ha

2587

02:10:58,939 --> 02:10:56,010

yeah right right right well he's a very

2588

02:11:01,160 --> 02:10:58,949

bright he's a very bright young man I'm

2589

02:11:04,489 --> 02:11:01,170

very interested in this star that's

2590

02:11:05,959 --> 02:11:04,499

moving around and what you should do and

2591

02:11:08,660 --> 02:11:05,969

I would like to hear back from you and

2592

02:11:13,070 --> 02:11:08,670

tell Shane to call me someday but

2593

02:11:14,600 --> 02:11:13,080

write down what time you know what day

2594

02:11:16,580 --> 02:11:14,610

and what time that this occurs because

2595

02:11:19,430 --> 02:11:16,590

I'm always out there looking to and so

2596

02:11:22,250 --> 02:11:19,440

are others but you're going to let us

2597

02:11:23,810 --> 02:11:22,260

know and you know Cameron that

2598

02:11:27,350 --> 02:11:23,820

somebody's gonna call me up and go do it

2599

02:11:30,320 --> 02:11:27,360

I saw it too right and that's what you

2600

02:11:33,260 --> 02:11:30,330

should do Cameron and just let I go yeah

2601

02:11:35,360 --> 02:11:33,270

yeah yeah yeah keep us posted and do me

2602

02:11:40,460 --> 02:11:35,370

a favor tell your brother he owes me a

2603

02:11:44,990 --> 02:11:40,470

phone call okay okay I'll let them know

2604

02:11:46,760 --> 02:11:45,000

Thank You Cameron yeah you too thank you

2605

02:11:47,570 --> 02:11:46,770

for the phone call and enjoy the rest of

2606

02:11:50,630 --> 02:11:47,580

your weekend

2607

02:11:53,210 --> 02:11:50,640

oh I will I got a lovely three month old

2608

02:11:57,110 --> 02:11:53,220

puppy I get to play with now that's what

2609

02:12:01,880 --> 02:11:57,120

I'm talking about what kind she is a

2610

02:12:10,420 --> 02:12:01,890

Akita husky Oh beautiful bright blue

2611

02:12:13,430 --> 02:12:10,430

eyes bright blue yeah man she's a tad

2612

02:12:16,970 --> 02:12:13,440

touch of wolf

2613

02:12:20,540 --> 02:12:16,980

yeah you should I take a pic what's her

2614

02:12:22,430 --> 02:12:20,550

name her name is willow willow take a

2615

02:12:24,490 --> 02:12:22,440

picture of willow post it up there on a

2616

02:12:27,320 --> 02:12:24,500

Twitter for me will you

2617

02:12:32,570 --> 02:12:27,330

yeah I can I can definitely do that

2618

02:12:34,070 --> 02:12:32,580

thank you no right Cameron enjoy the

2619

02:12:35,780 --> 02:12:34,080

rest of your weekend and I'm gonna go

2620

02:12:38,450 --> 02:12:35,790

look for willows picture right now thank

2621

02:12:41,930 --> 02:12:38,460

you so much yeah no problem Jimmy Thank

2622

02:12:47,170 --> 02:12:41,940

You Cameron and there is nothing better

2623

02:12:50,000 --> 02:12:47,180

than a three month old husky picture

2624

02:12:55,760 --> 02:12:50,010

there's nothing better is there let's go

2625

02:12:57,440 --> 02:12:55,770

back to the phones area code 904 seconds

2626

02:13:02,240 --> 02:12:57,450

to coast fade to black

2627

02:13:08,810 --> 02:13:02,250

who's calling it's Marilyn hi Marilyn

2628

02:13:13,090 --> 02:13:08,820

how are you don't be so excited Marilyn

2629

02:13:19,940 --> 02:13:15,110

don't be nervous

2630

02:13:22,250 --> 02:13:19,950

oh stop stop it's Thursday night it's

2631

02:13:24,439 --> 02:13:22,260

fate or night it's UFO week

2632

02:13:28,609 --> 02:13:24,449

it doesn't get any better Maryland and

2633

02:13:30,259 --> 02:13:28,619

to top it all off I'm talking to you so

2634

02:13:33,770 --> 02:13:30,269

let's go bring it what have you got it's

2635

02:13:42,370 --> 02:13:33,780

UFO night okay so I thought another

2636

02:13:45,410 --> 02:13:42,380

dream I had a couple weeks ago so she

2637

02:13:47,509 --> 02:13:45,420

was so you fight again I was really

2638

02:13:53,060 --> 02:13:47,519

thirsty I went to the water and I went

2639

02:13:56,419 --> 02:13:53,070

back to bed and so the dream went like

2640

02:13:58,129 --> 02:13:56,429

um so my boyfriend and I we went out in

2641

02:13:59,930 --> 02:13:58,139

the country because that's where his

2642

02:14:02,779 --> 02:13:59,940

parents live they got a lot of land and

2643

02:14:05,839 --> 02:14:02,789

stuff and so we we went out there and

2644

02:14:08,319 --> 02:14:05,849

then you know kind of gone home I don't

2645

02:14:11,209 --> 02:14:08,329

know we got lost all of a sudden because

2646

02:14:13,430 --> 02:14:11,219

we were like just walking around in a

2647

02:14:15,859 --> 02:14:13,440

random neighborhood and then I was like

2648

02:14:19,370 --> 02:14:15,869

oh my god there's a storm coming and so

2649

02:14:22,129 --> 02:14:19,380

there's like two tornadoes forming on

2650

02:14:25,939 --> 02:14:22,139

like both ends like paster West I don't

2651
02:14:27,410 --> 02:14:25,949
know which side it was and I do my voice

2652
02:14:29,479 --> 02:14:27,420
and I was like oh my god song he was

2653
02:14:32,689 --> 02:14:29,489
real fine somewhere you know seek

2654
02:14:35,629 --> 02:14:32,699
shelter so he started asking like these

2655
02:14:38,540 --> 02:14:35,639
random neighbors for if they had a

2656
02:14:40,609 --> 02:14:38,550
tornado shelter and there's like no no

2657
02:14:43,220 --> 02:14:40,619
you don't have anything and so you know

2658
02:14:45,259 --> 02:14:43,230
the last place we stopped to knock you

2659
02:14:48,950 --> 02:14:45,269
know they were like no and so we walked

2660
02:14:52,189 --> 02:14:48,960
and we saw this elderly couple like

2661
02:14:52,640 --> 02:14:52,199
walking doing a daily exercise I don't

2662
02:14:55,640 --> 02:14:52,650
know

2663
02:14:57,859 --> 02:14:55,650

and my voice I guess he was trying to

2664

02:15:00,200 --> 02:14:57,869

scare them or something he's like hey

2665

02:15:03,490 --> 02:15:00,210

and then like at that moment when he

2666

02:15:06,529 --> 02:15:03,500

said that like I smell these like weird

2667

02:15:08,899 --> 02:15:06,539

don't know like these weird strange

2668

02:15:12,220 --> 02:15:08,909

clouds and in it there was like these

2669

02:15:14,810 --> 02:15:12,230

lights that would like would pop

2670

02:15:18,020 --> 02:15:14,820

everywhere in different like areas of

2671

02:15:19,580 --> 02:15:18,030

this cloud and like when he screamed at

2672

02:15:21,470 --> 02:15:19,590

that couple you know normally when you

2673

02:15:23,240 --> 02:15:21,480

scream at someone different Johnson do

2674

02:15:25,520 --> 02:15:23,250

like oh my god you know was up here but

2675

02:15:27,709 --> 02:15:25,530

like this couple couldn't hear us and at

2676

02:15:30,259 --> 02:15:27,719

that moment I knew I'm like holy [h__\h] oh

2677

02:15:32,509 --> 02:15:30,269

I'm sorry oh yeah we're about to get

2678

02:15:35,899 --> 02:15:32,519

affected and I started feeling really

2679

02:15:38,209 --> 02:15:35,909

strange and I saw his

2680

02:15:41,120 --> 02:15:38,219

body moves up and then I started feeling

2681

02:15:42,949 --> 02:15:41,130

like I was going up and this is really

2682

02:15:45,799 --> 02:15:42,959

cute but every time something like this

2683

02:15:48,350 --> 02:15:45,809

happens in a dream I always yell out in

2684

02:15:50,419 --> 02:15:48,360

the name of Jesus Christ although I'm

2685

02:15:52,790 --> 02:15:50,429

not religious at all they're like all

2686

02:15:58,370 --> 02:15:52,800

the time is stopped and I woke up I hear

2687

02:16:02,560 --> 02:15:58,380

it works yeah yeah and it did so

2688

02:16:08,089 --> 02:16:02,570

apparently it worked because you woke up

2689

02:16:15,020 --> 02:16:08,099

second time I expect that in a dream

2690

02:16:17,949 --> 02:16:15,030

like that and it works oh man you know

2691

02:16:20,659 --> 02:16:17,959

that that that's a cool dream

2692

02:16:23,209 --> 02:16:20,669

that's a cool dry it's not a bad dream

2693

02:16:26,810 --> 02:16:23,219

what you're suggesting though marilyn is

2694

02:16:30,949 --> 02:16:26,820

that if the opportunity was in front of

2695

02:16:35,839 --> 02:16:30,959

you you wouldn't go for it no I wouldn't

2696

02:16:38,780 --> 02:16:35,849

you wouldn't know for you know I don't

2697

02:16:42,559 --> 02:16:38,790

know I need I need two things to happen

2698

02:16:47,030 --> 02:16:42,569

in in a situation like that okay I need

2699

02:16:49,580 --> 02:16:47,040

two things one no I need three okay

2700

02:16:51,530 --> 02:16:49,590

are you there yeah you sound like you

2701
02:16:54,620 --> 02:16:51,540
disconnected for a second okay I need

2702
02:16:57,530 --> 02:16:54,630
three things to happen one I need Rita

2703
02:16:59,509 --> 02:16:57,540
to be with me and I want to know if she

2704
02:17:01,400 --> 02:16:59,519
can come with us that's the first thing

2705
02:17:04,370 --> 02:17:01,410
she's not gonna have a choice right if I

2706
02:17:06,379 --> 02:17:04,380
go she goes the second thing is I want

2707
02:17:09,410 --> 02:17:06,389
to know how long this is going to happen

2708
02:17:11,780 --> 02:17:09,420
is it is this an overnight thing is this

2709
02:17:15,229 --> 02:17:11,790
a couple hours or are we leaving for a

2710
02:17:18,919 --> 02:17:15,239
couple of years so if I get to number

2711
02:17:23,479 --> 02:17:18,929
two and Rita's with me and it's going to

2712
02:17:26,059 --> 02:17:23,489
be quick okay but if it's going to be

2713
02:17:27,650 --> 02:17:26,069

something where we need to depart the

2714

02:17:30,469 --> 02:17:27,660

planet and we're gonna be gone for a

2715

02:17:33,500 --> 02:17:30,479

while then we got to discuss the food

2716

02:17:37,549 --> 02:17:33,510

issue okay we got to discuss the food

2717

02:17:40,870 --> 02:17:37,559

issue so if we can get past that where I

2718

02:17:44,479 --> 02:17:40,880

know that food look I don't want to go

2719

02:17:47,179 --> 02:17:44,489

somewhere to another planet for a couple

2720

02:17:47,760 --> 02:17:47,189

of years and I've got to put up with bad

2721

02:17:50,330 --> 02:17:47,770

food

2722

02:17:54,960 --> 02:17:50,340

that's really gonna make the experience

2723

02:17:58,560 --> 02:17:54,970

horrible right and I'm does that sound

2724

02:18:01,530 --> 02:17:58,570

you know vain or self serving or I'm

2725

02:18:06,560 --> 02:18:01,540

only worried about me look if I've got

2726

02:18:09,420 --> 02:18:06,570

to be bummed out for two years you know

2727

02:18:12,260 --> 02:18:09,430

on some planet where the food is gonna

2728

02:18:15,150 --> 02:18:12,270

be bad I don't want to go you know I

2729

02:18:18,510 --> 02:18:15,160

right but if we can clear all of those

2730

02:18:20,070 --> 02:18:18,520

things out Rita and I that's it man

2731

02:18:23,840 --> 02:18:20,080

we're holding hands we're jumping on

2732

02:18:28,500 --> 02:18:23,850

that we're going we're getting abducted

2733

02:18:28,680 --> 02:18:28,510

I'm down for it I really am I'm down for

2734

02:18:31,260 --> 02:18:28,690

it

2735

02:18:35,760 --> 02:18:31,270

so that's my take on the whole thing but

2736

02:18:37,740 --> 02:18:35,770

you you clearly are not and that's

2737

02:18:40,440 --> 02:18:37,750

that's okay I'm with you on that it's

2738

02:18:43,710 --> 02:18:40,450

it's it's your choice not everybody has

2739

02:18:46,710 --> 02:18:43,720

the same the same outlook on it as I do

2740

02:18:48,990 --> 02:18:46,720

but if the opportunity was there I would

2741

02:18:50,370 --> 02:18:49,000

do it Marilyn thank you so much for the

2742

02:18:56,280 --> 02:18:50,380

phone call don't be a chicken

2743

02:18:57,420 --> 02:18:56,290

okay you two Marilyn thank you so much

2744

02:18:59,640 --> 02:18:57,430

I'm serious

2745

02:19:02,400 --> 02:18:59,650

I would need to clear out a few things

2746

02:19:04,260 --> 02:19:02,410

that's all I need to know how long this

2747

02:19:07,380 --> 02:19:04,270

is going to be

2748

02:19:08,880 --> 02:19:07,390

can I take Rita with me and if it's

2749

02:19:10,710 --> 02:19:08,890

gonna be an hour or two we're coming

2750

02:19:12,150 --> 02:19:10,720

right back okay no big deal but if we're

2751

02:19:15,540 --> 02:19:12,160

gonna split for a while

2752

02:19:17,780 --> 02:19:15,550

I gotta discuss the the dietary issues

2753

02:19:21,090 --> 02:19:17,790

man I don't want to be all bummed out

2754

02:19:22,350 --> 02:19:21,100

let's go to sipping Deon blue light I

2755

02:19:26,820 --> 02:19:22,360

saw a green one

2756

02:19:29,790 --> 02:19:26,830

really and it Zig zagged yes and almost

2757

02:19:32,910 --> 02:19:29,800

at that time it looked to me at the very

2758

02:19:36,270 --> 02:19:32,920

first hundred nothing possibly around it

2759

02:19:39,600 --> 02:19:36,280

looked like it was scanning but then

2760

02:19:43,830 --> 02:19:39,610

years later till now I'm thinking okay

2761

02:19:45,900 --> 02:19:43,840

like maybe some other thing let me tell

2762

02:19:48,961 --> 02:19:45,910

you a story real quick okay so I am

2763

02:19:50,940 --> 02:19:48,971

right next to Hardy West it's just crazy

2764

02:19:53,730 --> 02:19:50,950

yard and I'm not necessarily in it I

2765

02:19:55,830 --> 02:19:53,740

lived in a house next to this levee

2766

02:19:57,900 --> 02:19:55,840

where I walk my dog now I was walking my

2767

02:20:01,230 --> 02:19:57,910

dog and he was up on this hill are about

2768

02:20:01,630 --> 02:20:01,240

15 feet away and you know I was looking

2769

02:20:03,370 --> 02:20:01,640

at him

2770

02:20:06,280 --> 02:20:03,380

when the plane is facing poison oak or

2771

02:20:09,370 --> 02:20:06,290

whatever and so it was just a green

2772

02:20:11,500 --> 02:20:09,380

light that went back and forth down the

2773

02:20:13,179 --> 02:20:11,510

whole hill and that's it I never seen

2774

02:20:15,670 --> 02:20:13,189

anything like that that never hurt

2775

02:20:17,620 --> 02:20:15,680

really anything like they either happens

2776

02:20:19,059 --> 02:20:17,630

all the time man and you happen to be at

2777

02:20:24,370 --> 02:20:19,069

the right place at the right time to see

2778

02:20:26,469 --> 02:20:24,380

it that's cool that's cool you know no

2779

02:20:29,380 --> 02:20:26,479

explanation my only rational explanation

2780

02:20:31,269 --> 02:20:29,390

I was at the time was someone in

2781

02:20:35,260 --> 02:20:31,279

airplane doing something with a laser

2782

02:20:35,769 --> 02:20:35,270

but it was it it was pretty I know what

2783

02:20:40,630 --> 02:20:35,779

I saw

2784

02:20:44,439 --> 02:20:40,640

yeah Chad that's cool my daughter Diana

2785

02:20:48,010 --> 02:20:44,449

came in the house this was probably this

2786

02:20:51,880 --> 02:20:48,020

is after the show Reed and I got home we

2787

02:20:53,200 --> 02:20:51,890

had food it was probably 10:30 11

2788

02:20:57,729 --> 02:20:53,210

o'clock at night she gets home from

2789

02:20:59,920 --> 02:20:57,739

college and she comes in she goes she's

2790

02:21:02,019 --> 02:20:59,930

waving or her cellphone she goes look at

2791

02:21:02,439 --> 02:21:02,029

these pictures that I just took like

2792

02:21:06,269 --> 02:21:02,449

what

2793

02:21:10,450 --> 02:21:06,279

and she goes there was a green orb

2794

02:21:11,860 --> 02:21:10,460

outside of the house and as I pulled up

2795

02:21:13,570 --> 02:21:11,870

in the car and I jumped out and I took a

2796

02:21:14,920 --> 02:21:13,580

picture of it and then it went around

2797

02:21:17,649 --> 02:21:14,930

the back of the house and I took

2798

02:21:20,889 --> 02:21:17,659

pictures I was like what and she hands

2799

02:21:23,200 --> 02:21:20,899

us her cellphone and it was about the

2800

02:21:26,050 --> 02:21:23,210

size of I don't know between a

2801
02:21:28,689 --> 02:21:26,060
basketball and like a grapefruit you

2802
02:21:32,290 --> 02:21:28,699
know wasn't as big as a basketball was

2803
02:21:35,019 --> 02:21:32,300
the size of like if you stuck a stick in

2804
02:21:37,660 --> 02:21:35,029
a fire pit and then like used it to try

2805
02:21:40,179 --> 02:21:37,670
write your name it was that yeah and I

2806
02:21:42,399 --> 02:21:40,189
had someone with me - they did not see

2807
02:21:46,710 --> 02:21:42,409
it but we also a longtime listeners of

2808
02:21:50,170 --> 02:21:46,720
the shows right right right right

2809
02:21:53,139 --> 02:21:50,180
this is so cool and and she had pictures

2810
02:21:55,630 --> 02:21:53,149
man one of she had a picture of it out

2811
02:21:59,830 --> 02:21:55,640
in front of the car and then another one

2812
02:22:02,500 --> 02:21:59,840
with it out in front of our house around

2813
02:22:04,179 --> 02:22:02,510

the second story and then it moved

2814

02:22:06,280 --> 02:22:04,189

around the house to the backyard and she

2815

02:22:10,059 --> 02:22:06,290

took took about five six seven eight

2816

02:22:13,870 --> 02:22:10,069

pictures and she was freaking out now

2817

02:22:15,940 --> 02:22:13,880

first off she she knows what this show

2818

02:22:18,010 --> 02:22:15,950

was all about she hears me talking

2819

02:22:20,620 --> 02:22:18,020

and knows the stories and things but

2820

02:22:24,370 --> 02:22:20,630

she's not she's not she's not in our

2821

02:22:27,580 --> 02:22:24,380

world right and so for this to happen to

2822

02:22:29,860 --> 02:22:27,590

her I loved it and and she grabbed a

2823

02:22:32,980 --> 02:22:29,870

whole series of pictures there they were

2824

02:22:35,380 --> 02:22:32,990

so you know you're not the only one I I

2825

02:22:39,370 --> 02:22:35,390

don't know what it is you know I had

2826
02:22:41,860 --> 02:22:39,380
excited I listened for many years and I

2827
02:22:43,929 --> 02:22:41,870
had to call him because I saw those

2828
02:22:46,750 --> 02:22:43,939
thing neon light before

2829
02:22:48,670 --> 02:22:46,760
there you go Chad don't be a stranger to

2830
02:22:52,510 --> 02:22:48,680
the show man and if it happens again

2831
02:22:57,670 --> 02:22:52,520
yeah what's that jazz Oh

2832
02:23:01,120 --> 02:22:57,680
Chad's not Chad a Chester it's all good

2833
02:23:05,410 --> 02:23:01,130
thank you Chaz behaving be well get up

2834
02:23:07,990 --> 02:23:05,420
thank you so much Santa Cruz up in the

2835
02:23:10,360 --> 02:23:08,000
mountains and I've got time for one more

2836
02:23:12,910 --> 02:23:10,370
phone call before the break area code

2837
02:23:15,730 --> 02:23:12,920
702 you're up next I'm fade to black

2838
02:23:18,190 --> 02:23:15,740

who's calling hello George

2839

02:23:22,120 --> 02:23:18,200

you hear me clearly I got to George how

2840

02:23:23,469 --> 02:23:22,130

are you I'm doing all right um I was

2841

02:23:24,700 --> 02:23:23,479

hoping to give me a few minutes yeah

2842

02:23:26,950 --> 02:23:24,710

I've got a story I've been learning to

2843

02:23:28,120 --> 02:23:26,960

tell I've told a few people out here and

2844

02:23:30,520 --> 02:23:28,130

I was reading about it

2845

02:23:32,560 --> 02:23:30,530

right after it occurred and a lot of

2846

02:23:35,469 --> 02:23:32,570

individuals don't you know they blow me

2847

02:23:38,920 --> 02:23:35,479

off like no it's not true and possible

2848

02:23:40,719 --> 02:23:38,930

your wackos I don't care well don't

2849

02:23:43,740 --> 02:23:40,729

worry about that here don't worry about

2850

02:23:46,270 --> 02:23:43,750

that here what happened would you say

2851

02:23:49,030 --> 02:23:46,280

here's what it is I was helping out my

2852

02:23:50,050 --> 02:23:49,040

brother-in-law you know do a little bit

2853

02:23:52,390 --> 02:23:50,060

of maintenance in one of their houses

2854

02:23:54,460 --> 02:23:52,400

that he owns and you know he's gonna

2855

02:23:56,110 --> 02:23:54,470

rent it out so I was over there giving

2856

02:23:58,600 --> 02:23:56,120

him a hand for you know a few minutes

2857

02:24:03,340 --> 02:23:58,610

and this is very today possibly like

2858

02:24:05,080 --> 02:24:03,350

around 9:00 in the morning 9:30 and so I

2859

02:24:07,330 --> 02:24:05,090

decide to walk outside I walk outside

2860

02:24:09,850 --> 02:24:07,340

her front yard keep in mind I did have

2861

02:24:11,380 --> 02:24:09,860

one beer okay I wasn't done anything

2862

02:24:13,690 --> 02:24:11,390

else I did have one beer

2863

02:24:15,910 --> 02:24:13,700

my brother-in-law doesn't do any drugs

2864

02:24:17,740 --> 02:24:15,920

doesn't drink or anything so I'm outside

2865

02:24:19,990 --> 02:24:17,750

in the front yard and I'm like I'm

2866

02:24:22,090 --> 02:24:20,000

seeing that a fair force of days they're

2867

02:24:23,530 --> 02:24:22,100

going berserk this planes are flying all

2868

02:24:26,080 --> 02:24:23,540

over the place and it's not the show

2869

02:24:28,480 --> 02:24:26,090

they have an annual show that occurs

2870

02:24:28,940 --> 02:24:28,490

where you know the test another objects

2871

02:24:31,969 --> 02:24:28,950

and

2872

02:24:33,469 --> 02:24:31,979

retaining so it's like no this ain't a

2873

02:24:35,090 --> 02:24:33,479

show like what's really going on cuz if

2874

02:24:36,860 --> 02:24:35,100

you go in a different direction zombie

2875

02:24:38,330 --> 02:24:36,870

that you know they're finding some kind

2876

02:24:40,190 --> 02:24:38,340

of pattern or doing something know

2877

02:24:42,679 --> 02:24:40,200

they're going berserk like something

2878

02:24:45,890 --> 02:24:42,689

right so I just had to look more toward

2879

02:24:49,310 --> 02:24:45,900

the sky and that's what I notice a white

2880

02:24:51,679 --> 02:24:49,320

orb there's a white orb that it's on and

2881

02:24:53,240 --> 02:24:51,689

then every like I don't know every like

2882

02:24:56,540 --> 02:24:53,250

two seconds it blinks like shuts off

2883

02:24:59,480 --> 02:24:56,550

turns back on Wow shuts off turns back

2884

02:25:02,690 --> 02:24:59,490

on I'm like hold on and then it's just

2885

02:25:03,950 --> 02:25:02,700

sitting in place see back then I didn't

2886

02:25:05,990 --> 02:25:03,960

see any planes they could actually fit

2887

02:25:07,969 --> 02:25:06,000

in place or anything I mean there wasn't

2888

02:25:09,350 --> 02:25:07,979

really any drones flying around people

2889

02:25:11,270 --> 02:25:09,360

with everybody have them like that this

2890

02:25:13,910 --> 02:25:11,280

is about seven years ago right

2891

02:25:15,350 --> 02:25:13,920

so sounds like something something in

2892

02:25:16,730 --> 02:25:15,360

right and then back then I really didn't

2893

02:25:19,190 --> 02:25:16,740

have a nice phone either to be able to

2894

02:25:20,840 --> 02:25:19,200

capture video you know or my camera

2895

02:25:23,960 --> 02:25:20,850

wouldn't zoom in that well to me or take

2896

02:25:26,210 --> 02:25:23,970

a picture so I was like no no no and

2897

02:25:27,950 --> 02:25:26,220

then I started noticing besides it is

2898

02:25:31,400 --> 02:25:27,960

another way to learn and their life is

2899

02:25:33,890 --> 02:25:31,410

moving up down staying in place moving

2900

02:25:36,710 --> 02:25:33,900

to the side moving back and forth they

2901

02:25:38,870 --> 02:25:36,720

were behind the clouds now like oh my

2902

02:25:40,730 --> 02:25:38,880

god like there's like there's like five

2903

02:25:44,330 --> 02:25:40,740

six knows like seven of these white orbs

2904

02:25:47,719 --> 02:25:44,340

I'm like oh yeah so I start tripping out

2905

02:25:48,350 --> 02:25:47,729

I'm like no I'm me I don't know if I'm

2906

02:25:49,969 --> 02:25:48,360

losing it

2907

02:25:51,350 --> 02:25:49,979

so I call my brother-in-law over you

2908

02:25:53,750 --> 02:25:51,360

know telling me come out here real quick

2909

02:25:56,390 --> 02:25:53,760

he comes out I have him you're not

2910

02:25:58,910 --> 02:25:56,400

playing to their actual earth that Kino

2911

02:26:02,060 --> 02:25:58,920

it's a bit - he's like Oh ma'am I do you

2912

02:26:02,660 --> 02:26:02,070

see that you're like yeah it's it's

2913

02:26:10,850 --> 02:26:02,670

glowing

2914

02:26:13,400 --> 02:26:10,860

the cold man just just Kenya one goes

2915

02:26:16,130 --> 02:26:13,410

like seven of them and I was like oh man

2916

02:26:18,710 --> 02:26:16,140

then right behind them be like right

2917

02:26:20,840 --> 02:26:18,720

above the clouds then right behind them

2918

02:26:23,840 --> 02:26:20,850

feels like she's like they seem like a

2919

02:26:26,179 --> 02:26:23,850

black triangle or else feels like a

2920

02:26:28,100 --> 02:26:26,189

black eye that was just in the sky is he

2921

02:26:29,360 --> 02:26:28,110

like like if it was cutting through the

2922

02:26:31,940 --> 02:26:29,370

daylight like it will be pitch black

2923

02:26:34,490 --> 02:26:31,950

like at night mean look at the sky I was

2924

02:26:38,090 --> 02:26:34,500

dark it was I'm not gonna lie I was

2925

02:26:40,340 --> 02:26:38,100

scared I was like Oh some kind of Asian

2926
02:26:42,800 --> 02:26:40,350
something's going on I don't know what

2927
02:26:45,170 --> 02:26:42,810
to think of it I was just like out

2928
02:26:47,439 --> 02:26:45,180
man oh Jesus Christ what's really going

2929
02:26:56,090 --> 02:26:47,449
on here right 9:30 in the morning

2930
02:26:57,260 --> 02:26:56,100
daylight this is Las Vegas Nellis Air

2931
02:27:01,250 --> 02:26:57,270
Force Base

2932
02:27:03,469 --> 02:27:01,260
you know UFO central right yeah but it

2933
02:27:04,969 --> 02:27:03,479
was above I mean it was above them but

2934
02:27:05,780 --> 02:27:04,979
they weren't even flying up there to

2935
02:27:07,519 --> 02:27:05,790
where they were at

2936
02:27:09,319 --> 02:27:07,529
it was just flying low and keeping it

2937
02:27:12,229 --> 02:27:09,329
low and flying around going crazy I was

2938
02:27:14,269 --> 02:27:12,239

like what's really going on you know so

2939

02:27:15,889 --> 02:27:14,279

then after I witnessed this and I'm we

2940

02:27:17,899 --> 02:27:15,899

were staring at it for like 5-10 minutes

2941

02:27:19,609 --> 02:27:17,909

you know we just for some reason decided

2942

02:27:20,960 --> 02:27:19,619

to you know look away I don't know what

2943

02:27:23,630 --> 02:27:20,970

happened after after that I how they

2944

02:27:25,250 --> 02:27:23,640

took off I didn't want anything to do

2945

02:27:26,569 --> 02:27:25,260

with it cuz I was like kind of scared I

2946

02:27:28,910 --> 02:27:26,579

like something's going on and I don't

2947

02:27:31,099 --> 02:27:28,920

know what's going on so as I Drive off

2948

02:27:32,809 --> 02:27:31,109

and I'm taking off from driving over to

2949

02:27:35,719 --> 02:27:32,819

a bank you know when I'm heading that

2950

02:27:37,760 --> 02:27:35,729

direction there's this vehicle to pull

2951
02:27:39,830 --> 02:27:37,770
the part next to me and this is where it

2952
02:27:41,420 --> 02:27:39,840
starts getting even more crazier see

2953
02:27:44,479 --> 02:27:41,430
back then I had never really heard about

2954
02:27:46,910 --> 02:27:44,489
the UFO there there might be but then

2955
02:27:49,160 --> 02:27:46,920
but then after somebody mentioned MIB to

2956
02:27:50,389 --> 02:27:49,170
me and what they look like that vehicle

2957
02:27:52,639 --> 02:27:50,399
at first I thought it was like a

2958
02:27:56,510 --> 02:27:52,649
government vehicle but it was like a

2959
02:27:59,300 --> 02:27:56,520
Jeep it was a newer model another stated

2960
02:28:01,790 --> 02:27:59,310
MIB they ride around and black vehicles

2961
02:28:05,269 --> 02:28:01,800
older vehicles no right right this isn't

2962
02:28:06,559 --> 02:28:05,279
this this was a newer model Jeep and I

2963
02:28:09,349 --> 02:28:06,569

thought they were like government agents

2964

02:28:12,229 --> 02:28:09,359

or something oh I'm telling you man

2965

02:28:14,599 --> 02:28:12,239

these guys they were they were pale

2966

02:28:16,790 --> 02:28:14,609

whitening wasn't it was a dude driving

2967

02:28:19,899 --> 02:28:16,800

and the chicken the passenger side a

2968

02:28:22,309 --> 02:28:19,909

female it was a I guess some W ID

2969

02:28:24,710 --> 02:28:22,319

because I found a man who's feeding on

2970

02:28:26,899 --> 02:28:24,720

the handily winning blood okay

2971

02:28:29,359 --> 02:28:26,909

all right yeah a woman in black and a

2972

02:28:30,859 --> 02:28:29,369

dude him in black but ever both pale

2973

02:28:32,740 --> 02:28:30,869

white and she was looking in my

2974

02:28:35,830 --> 02:28:32,750

direction while he was driving and

2975

02:28:40,460 --> 02:28:35,840

staring at me with some dark shades on

2976

02:28:42,439 --> 02:28:40,470

her face I don't know it looked weird it

2977

02:28:45,920 --> 02:28:42,449

was like a blank stare kind of sort of

2978

02:28:48,319 --> 02:28:45,930

and it was like it I was I was scared I

2979

02:28:50,569 --> 02:28:48,329

swear like did their work master

2980

02:28:53,330 --> 02:28:50,579

something or other was going on cuz it

2981

02:28:55,429 --> 02:28:53,340

is not she human at all so I pulled you

2982

02:28:56,781 --> 02:28:55,439

I pulled back a little bit to get their

2983

02:28:59,301 --> 02:28:56,791

license plates they had

2984

02:29:01,161 --> 02:28:59,311

there was no plates yeah that's when I

2985

02:29:02,751 --> 02:29:01,171

really got scared of that whoa it has no

2986

02:29:05,350 --> 02:29:02,761

place to run around no place in a new

2987

02:29:08,930 --> 02:29:05,360

vehicle dressed up in black suits

2988

02:29:10,520 --> 02:29:08,940

looking pale white oh man I've seriously

2989

02:29:13,071 --> 02:29:10,530

got scared I was like I don't know what

2990

02:29:16,371 --> 02:29:13,081

I'm gonna do I lost him I cut him off I

2991

02:29:18,770 --> 02:29:16,381

took off a few turns last I've never

2992

02:29:21,741 --> 02:29:18,780

seen them again but I swear you this is

2993

02:29:22,941 --> 02:29:21,751

the truth man that's a that's you know

2994

02:29:27,020 --> 02:29:22,951

what this is

2995

02:29:30,770 --> 02:29:27,030

whoa what's your name George George this

2996

02:29:32,751 --> 02:29:30,780

is what school you had one of the great

2997

02:29:35,511 --> 02:29:32,761

experiences that you're ever gonna have

2998

02:29:37,281 --> 02:29:35,521

in your life right and you know and

2999

02:29:41,121 --> 02:29:37,291

think about that you know most people

3000

02:29:44,361 --> 02:29:41,131

don't have those experiences and and now

3001
02:29:46,640 --> 02:29:44,371
when you hear not only people on this

3002
02:29:49,611 --> 02:29:46,650
show but anybody else that mentions you

3003
02:29:53,541 --> 02:29:49,621
know seeing a UFO in the sky or or an

3004
02:29:55,611 --> 02:29:53,551
orb or men and black or anything now you

3005
02:29:58,100 --> 02:29:55,621
know that they're not crazy and you know

3006
02:29:59,691 --> 02:29:58,110
that I know that you're not crazy and

3007
02:30:02,631 --> 02:29:59,701
that's what's great about it you had

3008
02:30:05,180 --> 02:30:02,641
that experience George and and and chalk

3009
02:30:13,881 --> 02:30:05,190
it up to Las Vegas there's things going

3010
02:30:15,321 --> 02:30:13,891
on out there Matt I used to kind of blow

3011
02:30:17,571 --> 02:30:15,331
people off when you started talking

3012
02:30:21,621 --> 02:30:17,581
about a saying that you can't do there

3013
02:30:23,571 --> 02:30:21,631

that yeah after that I would listen to

3014

02:30:26,091 --> 02:30:23,581

people because I don't know man I mean I

3015

02:30:27,411 --> 02:30:26,101

had my own experience thank you hey

3016

02:30:29,930 --> 02:30:27,421

George I got a break for a commercial

3017

02:30:31,671 --> 02:30:29,940

thank you so much for the phone call man

3018

02:30:35,241 --> 02:30:31,681

and don't be a stranger enjoy the rest

3019

02:30:40,791 --> 02:30:35,251

of your weekend yeah thank you so much

3020

02:30:43,011 --> 02:30:40,801

there you go Nellis and think about what

3021

02:30:44,541 --> 02:30:43,021

he just said walked out in front yard

3022

02:30:47,930 --> 02:30:44,551

9:30 in the morning

3023

02:30:49,841 --> 02:30:47,940

fighter jets from Nellis flying all over

3024

02:30:54,680 --> 02:30:49,851

the place not in formation and

3025

02:30:56,541 --> 02:30:54,690

apparently chasing not one but two orbs

3026
02:30:59,871 --> 02:30:56,551
in the sky that were turning on and off

3027
02:31:02,020 --> 02:30:59,881
and then after that it's the men and

3028
02:31:03,340 --> 02:31:02,030
women in black

3029
02:31:04,810 --> 02:31:03,350
and that's why you listen to fade to

3030
02:31:07,060 --> 02:31:04,820
black right there this is fade to black

3031
02:31:10,420 --> 02:31:07,070
I'm here with Jim to church Thursday

3032
02:31:13,840 --> 02:31:10,430
night fate or night UFO week we have one

3033
02:31:14,310 --> 02:31:13,850
segment left for your phone calls I'll

3034
02:31:26,540 --> 02:31:14,320
be right back

3035
02:31:31,130 --> 02:31:26,550
[Music]

3036
02:31:34,010 --> 02:31:31,140
a box here and you are listening to my

3037
02:31:40,130 --> 02:31:34,020
boy Jimmy Church on Jimmy Church radio

3038
02:31:49,240 --> 02:31:40,140

calm this my popular opinion reading a

3039

02:31:55,400 --> 02:31:53,510

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

3040

02:31:57,860 --> 02:31:55,410

year we've experienced more than our

3041

02:32:00,170 --> 02:31:57,870

fair share this is Jimmy Church of fade

3042

02:32:02,179 --> 02:32:00,180

to black and last month I decided to

3043

02:32:04,610 --> 02:32:02,189

make sure my family does not have to

3044

02:32:07,760 --> 02:32:04,620

worry about food should we get caught in

3045

02:32:10,219 --> 02:32:07,770

a real emergency situation introducing

3046

02:32:11,990 --> 02:32:10,229

Humana a healthy storable product that

3047

02:32:13,910 --> 02:32:12,000

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3048

02:32:16,190 --> 02:32:13,920

it every day instead of just during

3049

02:32:18,440 --> 02:32:16,200

those times of duress all new manna

3050

02:32:21,830 --> 02:32:18,450

products have a 25 year shelf life our

3051
02:32:24,349 --> 02:32:21,840
msg and GMO free no preservatives and

3052
02:32:26,300 --> 02:32:24,359
are made in America with the new manna

3053
02:32:27,860 --> 02:32:26,310
pack in your home you'll be able to

3054
02:32:30,440 --> 02:32:27,870
sleep at night knowing that you

3055
02:32:33,620 --> 02:32:30,450
protected your family not only have I

3056
02:32:35,719 --> 02:32:33,630
tasted and tested I own it now you can

3057
02:32:37,940 --> 02:32:35,729
too just click on the new manna banner

3058
02:32:39,800 --> 02:32:37,950
on Jimmy Church radio.com and use the

3059
02:32:42,230 --> 02:32:39,810
promo code Jimmy when you order in

3060
02:32:44,230 --> 02:32:42,240
addition to a discount we'll send you an

3061
02:32:46,960 --> 02:32:44,240
autograph fade to black t-shirt

3062
02:32:49,219 --> 02:32:46,970
seriously gobekli tepe

3063
02:32:52,160 --> 02:32:49,229

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

3064

02:32:55,820 --> 02:32:52,170

and I take life change tea supplements

3065

02:33:00,219 --> 02:32:55,830

every single day it's what I do click on

3066

02:33:05,719 --> 02:33:03,139

when you take the beams from Central

3067

02:33:08,059 --> 02:33:05,729

America with dashes of Indonesian and

3068

02:33:10,460 --> 02:33:08,069

African mixed in and then roast it to

3069

02:33:13,690 --> 02:33:10,470

the dark side of fade to black you

3070

02:33:16,670 --> 02:33:13,700

create the ultimate brew of Fringe

3071

02:33:20,051 --> 02:33:16,680

introducing the fade to black blend from

3072

02:33:22,991 --> 02:33:20,061

River moon coffee yes River moon

3073

02:33:25,150 --> 02:33:23,001

darkus customized roast was created for

3074

02:33:28,121 --> 02:33:25,160

the love of fade to black

3075

02:33:30,820 --> 02:33:28,131

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3076

02:33:34,390 --> 02:33:30,830

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3077

02:33:37,390 --> 02:33:34,400

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

3078

02:33:39,251 --> 02:33:37,400

coffee dog deep with distinct

3079

02:33:42,430 --> 02:33:39,261

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3080

02:33:44,860 --> 02:33:42,440

like the bunker leaning further into the

3081

02:33:48,131 --> 02:33:44,870

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3082

02:33:49,810 --> 02:33:48,141

blend from river moon coffee just click

3083

02:33:53,140 --> 02:33:49,820

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3084

02:33:58,020 --> 02:33:53,150

and use the promo code F to B blend for

3085

02:34:01,301 --> 02:33:58,030

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

3086

02:34:03,011 --> 02:34:01,311

hi folks CBD is the home run hitter for

3087

02:34:04,591 --> 02:34:03,021

health right now why do you ask

3088

02:34:06,970 --> 02:34:04,601

because of what it does for the body

3089

02:34:09,161 --> 02:34:06,980

unfortunately I can't tell you all about

3090

02:34:11,020 --> 02:34:09,171

the benefit you know there's reasons do

3091

02:34:13,570 --> 02:34:11,030

your due diligence and log on to ancient

3092

02:34:15,610 --> 02:34:13,580

life oil com that's ancient life oil

3093

02:34:17,980 --> 02:34:15,620

calm angel life oil uses organic

3094

02:34:20,560 --> 02:34:17,990

ingredients and is blended in coconut

3095

02:34:23,921 --> 02:34:20,570

oil for some of the best benefits legal

3096

02:34:26,201 --> 02:34:23,931

in 50 states and none psychoactive logon

3097

02:34:29,440 --> 02:34:26,211

to ancient life oil calm that's ancient

3098

02:34:31,810 --> 02:34:29,450

life oil calm this is Jimmy Church of

3099

02:34:34,600 --> 02:34:31,820

fade to black and my family is safe

3100

02:34:37,541 --> 02:34:34,610

because of new manna emergency food

3101
02:34:40,930 --> 02:34:37,551
storage just go to the new manna banner

3102
02:34:45,730 --> 02:34:40,940
at Jimmy Church radio.com promo code

3103
02:34:48,400 --> 02:34:45,740
jimmy 10 are you intrigued by paranormal

3104
02:34:52,031 --> 02:34:48,410
talk radio you love the new paranormal

3105
02:34:53,770 --> 02:34:52,041
radio app from torque stream live you'll

3106
02:34:56,921 --> 02:34:53,780
find a great selection of talk shows

3107
02:34:59,650 --> 02:34:56,931
covering UFOs ghosts strange phenomena

3108
02:35:01,930 --> 02:34:59,660
and much more download the paranormal

3109
02:35:03,551 --> 02:35:01,940
radio app now and start listening to the

3110
02:35:05,560 --> 02:35:03,561
very best in paranormal talk

3111
02:35:07,331 --> 02:35:05,570
entertainment including the network

3112
02:35:10,241 --> 02:35:07,341
you're listening to right now the

3113
02:35:19,790 --> 02:35:10,251

paranormal radio app free in Google Play

3114

02:35:34,320 --> 02:35:23,490

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3115

02:35:39,060 --> 02:35:34,330

born this way k GRA radio.com this is KJ

3116

02:35:39,070 --> 02:35:51,650

[Music]

3117

02:35:59,810 --> 02:35:57,870

welcome back baby black day four of our

3118

02:36:04,950 --> 02:35:59,820

UFO week right here on fade to black

3119

02:36:07,500 --> 02:36:04,960

monday we had emery smith Tuesday night

3120

02:36:11,400 --> 02:36:07,510

Stanton Friedman last night berry

3121

02:36:14,310 --> 02:36:11,410

Littleton and tonight it is open lines

3122

02:36:16,590 --> 02:36:14,320

and you your UFO phone calls all night

3123

02:36:19,770 --> 02:36:16,600

long and the calls have all been great

3124

02:36:21,810 --> 02:36:19,780

and thank you for that and I'll get back

3125

02:36:25,050 --> 02:36:21,820

to the phones here in a second I got one

3126

02:36:26,910 --> 02:36:25,060

segment left a few short minutes and

3127

02:36:28,050 --> 02:36:26,920

I've got everybody on hold I was going

3128

02:36:30,750 --> 02:36:28,060

to give out the phone numbers

3129

02:36:32,520 --> 02:36:30,760

I don't you know let's just go straight

3130

02:36:32,910 --> 02:36:32,530

back to the phones let's just ride this

3131

02:36:37,500 --> 02:36:32,920

one out

3132

02:36:40,490 --> 02:36:37,510

area code six one four you are up next

3133

02:36:45,720 --> 02:36:40,500

on fade to black who's calling

3134

02:36:48,810 --> 02:36:45,730

hello Jimmy Church hello who's this okay

3135

02:36:51,390 --> 02:36:48,820

it's me I'm Sydney hey Marella from

3136

02:36:52,230 --> 02:36:51,400

Sydney we had to have one international

3137

02:36:57,630 --> 02:36:52,240

call tonight

3138

02:37:00,060 --> 02:36:57,640

how are you well what I was thinking I'm

3139

02:37:03,330 --> 02:37:00,070

good I haven't really thought about what

3140

02:37:05,220 --> 02:37:03,340

I want to talk about at their uni but

3141

02:37:06,710 --> 02:37:05,230

maybe you can help me walk through a

3142

02:37:09,960 --> 02:37:06,720

little bit of it

3143

02:37:12,270 --> 02:37:09,970

well it's UFO night when was the last

3144

02:37:14,070 --> 02:37:12,280

time you had a sighting what was the

3145

02:37:17,900 --> 02:37:14,080

biggest thing have you ever been a

3146

02:37:23,670 --> 02:37:17,910

double I don't know about being abducted

3147

02:37:27,020 --> 02:37:23,680

but I have had three sightings and I'm

3148

02:37:30,870 --> 02:37:27,030

56 so I was born in 62

3149

02:37:33,900 --> 02:37:30,880

but first what I want to say more and

3150

02:37:39,750 --> 02:37:33,910

after all these months of listening and

3151
02:37:46,370 --> 02:37:39,760
that how my sightings have affected my

3152
02:37:49,080 --> 02:37:46,380
life and the first recollection of a

3153
02:37:56,160 --> 02:37:49,090
sighting was when I was maybe six or

3154
02:37:59,910 --> 02:37:56,170
seven and I saw what I described as

3155
02:38:04,380 --> 02:37:59,920
light beams out my bedroom back window

3156
02:38:09,210 --> 02:38:04,390
but I was asleep every night we talk

3157
02:38:13,349 --> 02:38:09,220
and in the four of us kids and I would

3158
02:38:16,559 --> 02:38:13,359
hear that little I know it sounds crazy

3159
02:38:19,679 --> 02:38:16,569
but I have had a lot of people talk

3160
02:38:21,479 --> 02:38:19,689
about a little house sounds but when I

3161
02:38:24,179 --> 02:38:21,489
was that age I didn't know what that

3162
02:38:26,550 --> 02:38:24,189
sound was and I was often really not

3163
02:38:29,250 --> 02:38:26,560

scared of it but really curious about it

3164

02:38:29,939 --> 02:38:29,260

that I listened and listened and go to

3165

02:38:32,639 --> 02:38:29,949

sleep

3166

02:38:36,290 --> 02:38:32,649

this one particular night I thought no I

3167

02:38:41,489 --> 02:38:36,300

I don't know what this is this little

3168

02:38:45,300 --> 02:38:41,499

sound and I went to my back window even

3169

02:38:52,340 --> 02:38:45,310

though everyone was asleep and I looked

3170

02:38:58,830 --> 02:38:56,519

light people all beings they weren't

3171

02:39:01,619 --> 02:38:58,840

people but they were shaped like people

3172

02:39:04,050 --> 02:39:01,629

and I'm doing a painting at the moment a

3173

02:39:07,649 --> 02:39:04,060

big oil canvas of it now because I've

3174

02:39:12,750 --> 02:39:07,659

chosen to do the three sightings as a

3175

02:39:15,649 --> 02:39:12,760

true-life 9 3 3 well you were 7 years

3176

02:39:20,880 --> 02:39:15,659

old did you make contact what did you do

3177

02:39:25,439 --> 02:39:20,890

what I did was I looked at them and I

3178

02:39:29,699 --> 02:39:25,449

saw them and I started to get really

3179

02:39:31,800 --> 02:39:29,709

frightened so I ran because I wanted to

3180

02:39:35,069 --> 02:39:31,810

tell mum and dad some people in my

3181

02:39:37,019 --> 02:39:35,079

backyard in the backyard but that

3182

02:39:39,359 --> 02:39:37,029

particular night mum and dad had chosen

3183

02:39:43,229 --> 02:39:39,369

to not open the door cause I used to go

3184

02:39:45,479 --> 02:39:43,239

in there and sleep with mum for a little

3185

02:39:49,199 --> 02:39:45,489

while when I heard this little hooting

3186

02:39:52,319 --> 02:39:49,209

and then go back to bed like after a

3187

02:39:54,269 --> 02:39:52,329

little while and this and then this

3188

02:39:57,029 --> 02:39:54,279

particular night I found out later that

3189

02:39:59,069 --> 02:39:57,039

mum had decided not to let me in anymore

3190

02:40:02,909 --> 02:39:59,079

because she said I was too old to do

3191

02:40:06,090 --> 02:40:02,919

that now and I remember like sitting at

3192

02:40:09,510 --> 02:40:06,100

her bedroom door with the door shut in

3193

02:40:11,790 --> 02:40:09,520

kicking on the door wanting to out there

3194

02:40:14,909 --> 02:40:11,800

to open it but she would say mum and dad

3195

02:40:17,550 --> 02:40:14,919

wouldn't and I just said they're like oh

3196

02:40:18,110 --> 02:40:17,560

my gosh what am I going to do this

3197

02:40:21,440 --> 02:40:18,120

people

3198

02:40:25,551 --> 02:40:21,450

back out so I went back to my bed and it

3199

02:40:30,500 --> 02:40:25,561

was over but I never forgot it but the

3200

02:40:35,091 --> 02:40:30,510

thing was was that after that I had a

3201

02:40:37,460 --> 02:40:35,101

really sanity with um how can I say I

3202

02:40:41,240 --> 02:40:37,470

was I was in a Catholic school like a

3203

02:40:43,011 --> 02:40:41,250

primary school and in the hallway of my

3204

02:40:47,170 --> 02:40:43,021

classroom we'd have to walk down the

3205

02:40:51,410 --> 02:40:47,180

hallway and there was a big statue of

3206

02:40:56,770 --> 02:40:51,420

the children of Fatima with their

3207

02:40:58,130 --> 02:40:56,780

sighting of the what they called Mary

3208

02:41:01,610 --> 02:40:58,140

Mary

3209

02:41:03,890 --> 02:41:01,620

that's strange to have in school Wow

3210

02:41:07,370 --> 02:41:03,900

no it was a beautiful Catholic school

3211

02:41:10,190 --> 02:41:07,380

with gardens and you know there were

3212

02:41:12,980 --> 02:41:10,200

little me areas and statues in the

3213

02:41:14,930 --> 02:41:12,990

garden and little grottoes and things

3214

02:41:18,710 --> 02:41:14,940

and the chapel was there and it was

3215

02:41:19,520 --> 02:41:18,720

lovely but after that I after that

3216

02:41:22,761 --> 02:41:19,530

fighting

3217

02:41:26,270 --> 02:41:22,771

I even had a little statue of Mary and I

3218

02:41:30,320 --> 02:41:26,280

put candle there and at a really young

3219

02:41:33,710 --> 02:41:30,330

age I was really really proud and you

3220

02:41:37,850 --> 02:41:33,720

know I loved I loved going to Chapel and

3221

02:41:39,170 --> 02:41:37,860

things and behind in the chapel we were

3222

02:41:42,740 --> 02:41:39,180

that there was a piece of material

3223

02:41:45,950 --> 02:41:42,750

behind area the statue in the chapel and

3224

02:41:50,060 --> 02:41:45,960

we were allowed to put on there were

3225

02:41:53,150 --> 02:41:50,070

gold stars and we were allowed to go up

3226

02:41:55,820 --> 02:41:53,160

at lunchtime and put a little person or

3227

02:41:59,301 --> 02:41:55,830

prayer on the back of a star and pinned

3228

02:42:01,430 --> 02:41:59,311

it up behind this big statue of Mary in

3229

02:42:03,740 --> 02:42:01,440

the chapel Lynch and she would you know

3230

02:42:06,320 --> 02:42:03,750

pray for that person or whatever and I

3231

02:42:08,930 --> 02:42:06,330

did that every day every lunchtime so

3232

02:42:11,450 --> 02:42:08,940

that was a sort of little girl I was and

3233

02:42:15,350 --> 02:42:11,460

I also like to start playing that guitar

3234

02:42:17,600 --> 02:42:15,360

so I was able to start playing the

3235

02:42:19,790 --> 02:42:17,610

guitar and go to Chapel and play hymns

3236

02:42:22,640 --> 02:42:19,800

and with some other girls that did that

3237

02:42:26,380 --> 02:42:22,650

and then not long after that I

3238

02:42:29,650 --> 02:42:26,390

contracted some strange bacterial

3239

02:42:32,030 --> 02:42:29,660

infection in my eyes which went on for

3240

02:42:34,640 --> 02:42:32,040

quite a few years until I was

3241

02:42:36,530 --> 02:42:34,650

fifteen but every time I got one of

3242

02:42:40,190 --> 02:42:36,540

these little lesions in my eyes they'd

3243

02:42:42,261 --> 02:42:40,200

have to laser it off or cortisone it off

3244

02:42:47,660 --> 02:42:42,271

so I was always left with a little scar

3245

02:42:50,420 --> 02:42:47,670

on my cornea I could see but I when I

3246

02:42:52,730 --> 02:42:50,430

was 15 the whole corny and I broke down

3247

02:42:56,150 --> 02:42:52,740

and I had to have a big operation and

3248

02:42:58,670 --> 02:42:56,160

have a cornea transplant so that was

3249

02:43:01,130 --> 02:42:58,680

from the age of so then that was when I

3250

02:43:04,400 --> 02:43:01,140

was 15 and I missed a whole year of

3251

02:43:07,280 --> 02:43:04,410

school being in hospital but the whole

3252

02:43:10,990 --> 02:43:07,290

time I was really quite devotional you

3253

02:43:16,460 --> 02:43:11,000

know in quite reading the Bible and

3254

02:43:18,980 --> 02:43:16,470

mostly reading the Sun the Psalms and

3255

02:43:21,590 --> 02:43:18,990

things like that so anyway that's the

3256

02:43:24,860 --> 02:43:21,600

sort of person I was and I went on to

3257

02:43:28,910 --> 02:43:24,870

study Huggle medicine and iridology and

3258

02:43:30,740 --> 02:43:28,920

at the same time I got a job at 16 which

3259

02:43:32,720 --> 02:43:30,750

the doctor said you will never be an

3260

02:43:36,950 --> 02:43:32,730

artist because your eyesight won't be

3261

02:43:40,250 --> 02:43:36,960

very good but I was given a job at 16

3262

02:43:43,160 --> 02:43:40,260

from you know when you go and work

3263

02:43:45,761 --> 02:43:43,170

experience and I was pretty good so the

3264

02:43:49,310 --> 02:43:45,771

boss gave me a apprenticeship in

3265

02:43:52,130 --> 02:43:49,320

animation and I did that for four and a

3266

02:43:55,520 --> 02:43:52,140

half years and then I spent the next 30

3267

02:43:58,190 --> 02:43:55,530

years in animation and worked for what

3268

02:44:01,820 --> 02:43:58,200

Disney for 12 years and did lots of

3269

02:44:03,710 --> 02:44:01,830

commercials here in Sydney and ABC and

3270

02:44:06,261 --> 02:44:03,720

worked on the magic pudding and

3271

02:44:12,560 --> 02:44:06,271

different feature films so I did become

3272

02:44:16,250 --> 02:44:12,570

an artist then the second sighting that

3273

02:44:20,630 --> 02:44:16,260

I had so the second sighting I had was

3274

02:44:23,870 --> 02:44:20,640

really it was unexpected and I wasn't

3275

02:44:29,440 --> 02:44:23,880

into us eyes and all those things I was

3276

02:44:33,250 --> 02:44:29,450

just more into being a really good girl

3277

02:44:34,640 --> 02:44:33,260

doing things like reading and Marella

3278

02:44:37,520 --> 02:44:34,650

let me

3279

02:44:42,330 --> 02:44:37,530

the second siding what happened

3280

02:44:48,600 --> 02:44:42,340

the second was when I was in it was

3281

02:44:53,000 --> 02:44:48,610

about 2010 and I threw this big

3282

02:44:59,970 --> 02:44:53,010

situation I'd married a German and I

3283

02:45:02,430 --> 02:44:59,980

went to Germany to live and I as I was

3284

02:45:05,671 --> 02:45:02,440

traveling home to Sydney and Germany

3285

02:45:08,970 --> 02:45:05,681

every year but mostly living in Germany

3286

02:45:15,210 --> 02:45:08,980

and I was painting and I was married to

3287

02:45:18,440 --> 02:45:15,220

a high-profile musician there he six

3288

02:45:23,341 --> 02:45:18,450

years into the marriage I was able to

3289

02:45:28,200 --> 02:45:23,351

because we married in about 2004 and in

3290

02:45:31,710 --> 02:45:28,210

2010 I was he put me in in a forest

3291

02:45:35,370 --> 02:45:31,720

house in the forest a court and it was a

3292

02:45:38,150 --> 02:45:35,380

place of called Friedrich Sagan in near

3293

02:45:43,591 --> 02:45:38,160

Copeland's which is on the Rhine River

3294

02:45:45,900 --> 02:45:43,601

between Frankfurt and Cologne and it was

3295

02:45:47,761 --> 02:45:45,910

a very small place a very tiny little

3296

02:45:54,060 --> 02:45:47,771

village in the forest

3297

02:45:56,220 --> 02:45:54,070

Friedrich Sagan and the house was vacant

3298

02:46:01,470 --> 02:45:56,230

there was no people living there but it

3299

02:46:06,110 --> 02:46:01,480

was 42 rounds it was built in the whole

3300

02:46:09,511 --> 02:46:06,120

history of house young Fred okay okay so

3301

02:46:12,600 --> 02:46:09,521

how do young fred was an amazing place

3302

02:46:15,540 --> 02:46:12,610

it was just oh it was scary too because

3303

02:46:18,390 --> 02:46:15,550

there was no one there and I had to find

3304

02:46:20,341 --> 02:46:18,400

hating and things for myself

3305

02:46:22,320 --> 02:46:20,351

I want to talk about the marriage and

3306

02:46:24,690 --> 02:46:22,330

why I don't have the infinitude yeah

3307

02:46:26,341 --> 02:46:24,700

we're gonna run and Morello we're gonna

3308

02:46:35,310 --> 02:46:26,351

run out of time we're at the end of the

3309

02:46:38,131 --> 02:46:35,320

show so tell us about the sighting one

3310

02:46:40,710 --> 02:46:38,141

night I mean I mean this I made this

3311

02:46:44,011 --> 02:46:40,720

room into my room with my little dog and

3312

02:46:46,470 --> 02:46:44,021

in this big big big house and it had an

3313

02:46:47,240 --> 02:46:46,480

outlook on to the into the forests and

3314

02:46:51,050 --> 02:46:47,250

mountains

3315

02:46:52,730 --> 02:46:51,060

background this and I was devastated I

3316

02:46:54,350 --> 02:46:52,740

didn't know how I was going to find

3317

02:46:56,240 --> 02:46:54,360

money I didn't know how I was going to

3318

02:47:01,520 --> 02:46:56,250

get home to Australia I didn't know what

3319

02:47:05,000 --> 02:47:01,530

I was going to do and I was um in that

3320

02:47:06,050 --> 02:47:05,010

room and it had windows around it was it

3321

02:47:09,980 --> 02:47:06,060

was nighttime

3322

02:47:12,500 --> 02:47:09,990

and I had a little blow heater to try to

3323

02:47:15,530 --> 02:47:12,510

keep me warm I had that going and there

3324

02:47:18,890 --> 02:47:15,540

was a hum coming through that and I

3325

02:47:23,870 --> 02:47:18,900

turned it off because I it was a hum

3326

02:47:26,420 --> 02:47:23,880

like a choir of men I know it sounds

3327

02:47:29,720 --> 02:47:26,430

crazy but I thought what is that

3328

02:47:32,830 --> 02:47:29,730

and I turned off the heater I thought it

3329

02:47:36,410 --> 02:47:32,840

was coming through that it still came

3330

02:47:39,830 --> 02:47:36,420

through I could still hear this coming

3331

02:47:44,840 --> 02:47:39,840

like this singing or humming like a boys

3332

02:47:47,570 --> 02:47:44,850

like a men's choir and I went to the

3333

02:47:49,760 --> 02:47:47,580

radio that I had but it wasn't on I

3334

02:47:53,360 --> 02:47:49,770

switched it off on and off and not

3335

02:47:54,800 --> 02:47:53,370

wasn't a radio and I sat on the end of

3336

02:47:56,900 --> 02:47:54,810

the bed I thought my god what is this

3337

02:48:00,140 --> 02:47:56,910

and they were and I looked out the

3338

02:48:02,390 --> 02:48:00,150

window and there was a then I saw this

3339

02:48:05,230 --> 02:48:02,400

is mountains way way way off in the

3340

02:48:09,320 --> 02:48:05,240

distance there was a beam of light

3341

02:48:13,190 --> 02:48:09,330

flashing through the tops of the forests

3342

02:48:17,150 --> 02:48:13,200

of the the trees and it was going too

3343

02:48:21,280 --> 02:48:17,160

fast to be walkers or or some kind of

3344

02:48:24,470 --> 02:48:21,290

search light or anything no wants that

3345

02:48:30,440 --> 02:48:24,480

anyway it went it went right across the

3346

02:48:32,930 --> 02:48:30,450

treetops into front of me and then in an

3347

02:48:38,300 --> 02:48:32,940

instant I was standing in front of the

3348

02:48:42,680 --> 02:48:38,310

window in an instant it shot in front of

3349

02:48:46,940 --> 02:48:42,690

me in front of me was a what you would

3350

02:48:50,150 --> 02:48:46,950

call what you call what an orb and it

3351

02:48:51,380 --> 02:48:50,160

was it was shimmering in front of me

3352

02:48:55,730 --> 02:48:51,390

like that

3353

02:48:59,390 --> 02:48:55,740

and I want is it the moon could this and

3354

02:49:00,680 --> 02:48:59,400

I was like not in any kind of logical

3355

02:49:03,020 --> 02:49:00,690

thinking

3356

02:49:05,030 --> 02:49:03,030

I looked around to the other window and

3357

02:49:08,511 --> 02:49:05,040

the moon was through the other window it

3358

02:49:10,881 --> 02:49:08,521

wasn't the moon it stood there in front

3359

02:49:14,211 --> 02:49:10,891

of me and I had a feeling like they were

3360

02:49:17,690 --> 02:49:14,221

the same people or the same feeling that

3361

02:49:19,490 --> 02:49:17,700

I had when I was a little girl with that

3362

02:49:25,461 --> 02:49:19,500

with that with the set with the light

3363

02:49:29,680 --> 02:49:25,471

people and and then it left just shut

3364

02:49:34,820 --> 02:49:29,690

off into the end up into the space and

3365

02:49:38,961 --> 02:49:34,830

that that choir of angels or forest

3366

02:49:42,890 --> 02:49:38,971

people I don't know the hum left as well

3367

02:49:46,190 --> 02:49:42,900

and I was stunned I was completely

3368

02:49:48,140 --> 02:49:46,200

stunned in the morning I ran down the

3369

02:49:53,450 --> 02:49:48,150

stairs to make my coffee it was a huge

3370

02:49:56,450 --> 02:49:53,460

house and I said to the groundsman I saw

3371

02:50:00,440 --> 02:49:56,460

a UFO he looked at me in like yeah okay

3372

02:50:03,291 --> 02:50:00,450

that's fine I didn't tell anyone after

3373

02:50:06,140 --> 02:50:03,301

that anyway it was not long after I came

3374

02:50:09,980 --> 02:50:06,150

out of the forest I made what I made it

3375

02:50:14,990 --> 02:50:09,990

I was able to find my way and help

3376

02:50:19,060 --> 02:50:15,000

through the SKF which is the social s

3377

02:50:23,360 --> 02:50:19,070

car F in German means the social Casali

3378

02:50:25,881 --> 02:50:23,370

frauen and they're like um sort of from

3379

02:50:29,390 --> 02:50:25,891

the Salvation Army or whatever they help

3380

02:50:32,810 --> 02:50:29,400

people but for women and they helped me

3381

02:50:38,121 --> 02:50:32,820

to get my way back to Australia with

3382

02:50:41,541 --> 02:50:38,131

documents and so forth and I was able to

3383

02:50:44,990 --> 02:50:41,551

get a little flat in the meantime in the

3384

02:50:47,030 --> 02:50:45,000

city it was there that I went to the

3385

02:50:49,551 --> 02:50:47,040

internet I had internet there because

3386

02:50:51,381 --> 02:50:49,561

for the last few years in the forest

3387

02:50:53,810 --> 02:50:51,391

which I lost time don't know how long

3388

02:50:55,430 --> 02:50:53,820

much I was there maybe there were two

3389

02:50:58,881 --> 02:50:55,440

Christmases because I remember making

3390

02:51:02,751 --> 02:50:58,891

the fire in the gardens for Christmas a

3391

02:51:05,121 --> 02:51:02,761

bonfire and so I did that twice and I

3392

02:51:08,331 --> 02:51:05,131

remember went to summer spring or autumn

3393

02:51:10,730 --> 02:51:08,341

which are really distinct in Germany but

3394

02:51:13,761 --> 02:51:10,740

then I got on the internet and the first

3395

02:51:16,131 --> 02:51:13,771

thing I tried to do was

3396

02:51:17,900 --> 02:51:16,141

my brother and I couldn't find his

3397

02:51:20,150 --> 02:51:17,910

number or anything on the internet but

3398

02:51:23,751 --> 02:51:20,160

what I found was an article about him

3399

02:51:26,631 --> 02:51:23,761

and he'd had a UFO sighting in 2010 here

3400

02:51:28,041 --> 02:51:26,641

in Sydney on the on the Central Coast

3401

02:51:30,140 --> 02:51:28,051

then I went oh my god I can't believe

3402

02:51:32,900 --> 02:51:30,150

this Adam my brother like with an

3403

02:51:36,140 --> 02:51:32,910

article in the paper and I still

3404

02:51:39,020 --> 02:51:36,150

couldn't get on to him anyway then it

3405

02:51:42,530 --> 02:51:39,030

was David Wilcox that was having a

3406

02:51:48,411 --> 02:51:42,540

disclosure conference back in 2010-2011

3407

02:51:52,551 --> 02:51:48,421

and so my first first contact with any

3408

02:51:56,421 --> 02:51:52,561

kind of information about UFOs was that

3409

02:51:58,400 --> 02:51:56,431

it was that disclosure because it was on

3410

02:52:02,211 --> 02:51:58,410

the internet and somehow I had gotten

3411

02:52:05,631 --> 02:52:02,221

there and somehow I'd found it and I was

3412

02:52:11,780 --> 02:52:05,641

locked in then and that was my first and

3413

02:52:14,680 --> 02:52:11,790

then I found it all started from that

3414

02:52:19,520 --> 02:52:14,690

sighting in Friedreich's again that

3415

02:52:21,890 --> 02:52:19,530

began my journey into well this is real

3416

02:52:24,081 --> 02:52:21,900

my life is changing what happened was

3417

02:52:27,801 --> 02:52:24,091

after that sighting was everything fell

3418

02:52:30,560 --> 02:52:27,811

into place even with me I had my dog I

3419

02:52:34,341 --> 02:52:30,570

had to do all her veterinary and all her

3420

02:52:37,461 --> 02:52:34,351

quarantine paperwork in German I didn't

3421

02:52:41,841 --> 02:52:37,471

speak German very well but I was able to

3422

02:52:45,381 --> 02:52:41,851

do it door open door open door open door

3423

02:52:47,751 --> 02:52:45,391

opened one after the other and I found

3424

02:52:48,711 --> 02:52:47,761

myself back here in Australia that was

3425

02:52:54,440 --> 02:52:48,721

six years ago

3426

02:52:57,831 --> 02:52:54,450

and so since then I have had a lot of

3427

02:53:00,711 --> 02:52:57,841

trauma okay it goes with everything and

3428

02:53:05,121 --> 02:53:00,721

everyone has a trauma and so forth but I

3429

02:53:07,940 --> 02:53:05,131

believe that they have always that that

3430

02:53:11,631 --> 02:53:07,950

sighting was such a feeling of the same

3431

02:53:13,820 --> 02:53:11,641

people all the same yes they are the

3432

02:53:16,400 --> 02:53:13,830

same what do you call them people lion

3433

02:53:18,680 --> 02:53:16,410

tattoos or 18

3434

02:53:21,801 --> 02:53:18,690

whatever you want but Marella I'm at the

3435

02:53:24,080 --> 02:53:21,811

end of the show and I want to say this

3436

02:53:28,490 --> 02:53:24,090

before I go you're you're painting these

3437

02:53:31,341 --> 02:53:28,500

so after you get those done well I want

3438

02:53:35,720 --> 02:53:31,351

to see them and and and post them up on

3439

02:53:36,320 --> 02:53:35,730

Twitter okay thank you thank you so much

3440

02:53:39,920 --> 02:53:36,330

Marella

3441

02:53:42,440 --> 02:53:39,930

and be safe and be well out there I will

3442

02:53:46,070 --> 02:53:42,450

call you again soon okay

3443

02:53:48,020 --> 02:53:46,080

and post the pictures okay when I get

3444

02:53:50,091 --> 02:53:48,030

them done I will thank you so much

3445

02:53:53,930 --> 02:53:50,101

Marella be safe enjoy the rest of your

3446

02:53:59,570 --> 02:53:53,940

week he will write on great great they

3447

02:54:01,520 --> 02:53:59,580

see that the the combination of having

3448

02:54:05,000 --> 02:54:01,530

something start at the age of seven and

3449

02:54:09,051 --> 02:54:05,010

then resolve itself so many years later

3450

02:54:12,860 --> 02:54:09,061

2010 and and that orb making it back to

3451
02:54:15,860 --> 02:54:12,870
Israel Israel Australia and and being

3452
02:54:18,560 --> 02:54:15,870
able to paint it and and preserve it I

3453
02:54:21,200 --> 02:54:18,570
do I want to say I want to see those

3454
02:54:24,200 --> 02:54:21,210
images I really really do so do post

3455
02:54:26,930 --> 02:54:24,210
those up on Twitter Marella and email

3456
02:54:29,060 --> 02:54:26,940
them to me too as well and that's gonna

3457
02:54:30,410 --> 02:54:29,070
wrap our show you know what I've got

3458
02:54:32,690 --> 02:54:30,420
I've got a bunch of calls that have been

3459
02:54:36,470 --> 02:54:32,700
on hold I'll squeeze him one just to say

3460
02:54:39,500 --> 02:54:36,480
goodnight area code 505 last call I know

3461
02:54:42,620 --> 02:54:39,510
I've only got 90 seconds but who's

3462
02:54:44,650 --> 02:54:42,630
calling a visit Jerrod and Albuquerque

3463
02:54:46,850 --> 02:54:44,660

hi Jared and Albuquerque how are you

3464

02:54:48,920 --> 02:54:46,860

doing good Jimmy I thought I'd quickly

3465

02:54:51,051 --> 02:54:48,930

tell you about a sighting I had here I

3466

02:54:53,570 --> 02:54:51,061

was sitting in front of my friend's

3467

02:54:55,910 --> 02:54:53,580

house and I was looking at the Sandia

3468

02:54:59,360 --> 02:54:55,920

Mountains and I saw a light appear above

3469

02:55:01,790 --> 02:54:59,370

the Sandia watermelon okay and then it

3470

02:55:03,950 --> 02:55:01,800

started going up and down just up and

3471

02:55:06,110 --> 02:55:03,960

down in a pattern and then after a while

3472

02:55:08,330 --> 02:55:06,120

a second one appeared above it and

3473

02:55:10,011 --> 02:55:08,340

started doing the same thing but the

3474

02:55:12,051 --> 02:55:10,021

interesting part about this is not

3475

02:55:14,420 --> 02:55:12,061

deciding itself with the location

3476

02:55:18,051 --> 02:55:14,430

because I've been getting in really into

3477

02:55:19,940 --> 02:55:18,061

that Sandia ET on Twitter that group of

3478

02:55:22,160 --> 02:55:19,950

greys that supposedly live underneath

3479

02:55:24,650 --> 02:55:22,170

the mountain right and I just put the

3480

02:55:26,720 --> 02:55:24,660

two dots together recently so it may it

3481

02:55:28,520 --> 02:55:26,730

may have been them I'm gonna try and

3482

02:55:30,261 --> 02:55:28,530

contact them on Twitter and see if they

3483

02:55:32,770 --> 02:55:30,271

have anything to say about it

3484

02:55:35,770 --> 02:55:32,780

very interesting well you know Sandia

3485

02:55:40,301 --> 02:55:35,780

Albuquerque underground base's et

3486

02:55:44,570 --> 02:55:40,311

Roswell white sands and everything it

3487

02:55:47,331 --> 02:55:44,580

could be anything man yeah this place is

3488

02:55:48,530 --> 02:55:47,341

full of events you know there's no

3489

02:55:51,371 --> 02:55:48,540

shortage of that here in New Mexico

3490

02:55:55,220 --> 02:55:51,381

that's for sure when did you see this

3491

02:55:56,600 --> 02:55:55,230

this would have been let's see it's 2018

3492

02:56:00,020 --> 02:55:56,610

now this would have been about three or

3493

02:56:01,940 --> 02:56:00,030

four years ago very interesting well you

3494

02:56:03,680 --> 02:56:01,950

know and and everybody out there in

3495

02:56:06,140 --> 02:56:03,690

Albuquerque if you're listening if

3496

02:56:09,320 --> 02:56:06,150

you've seen anything directly over

3497

02:56:12,081 --> 02:56:09,330

Sandia there in Albuquerque which

3498

02:56:15,230 --> 02:56:12,091

dominates the entire town and Kirkland

3499

02:56:17,470 --> 02:56:15,240

Air Force Base of everything else let us

3500

02:56:20,390 --> 02:56:17,480

know I would love to hear from you and

3501
02:56:22,970 --> 02:56:20,400
and thank you so much for for staying on

3502
02:56:24,320 --> 02:56:22,980
hold this whole time hey no problem

3503
02:56:27,081 --> 02:56:24,330
Jimmy looked at hear your voice again

3504
02:56:29,600 --> 02:56:27,091
and let's love the show keep I listen

3505
02:56:30,820 --> 02:56:29,610
all the time enjoy the rest of your

3506
02:56:34,041 --> 02:56:30,830
weekend

3507
02:56:38,060 --> 02:56:34,051
alright have a great night yeah you too

3508
02:56:39,741 --> 02:56:38,070
and that's gonna wrap our UFO week here

3509
02:56:41,121 --> 02:56:39,751
on fade to black I want to thank

3510
02:56:44,270 --> 02:56:41,131
everybody that called in tonight

3511
02:56:47,121 --> 02:56:44,280
fantastic show I just totally enjoyed

3512
02:56:49,310 --> 02:56:47,131
the entire week here and then to go and

3513
02:56:52,070 --> 02:56:49,320

blow through back-to-back-to-back phone

3514

02:56:55,331 --> 02:56:52,080

calls for two and a half straight hours

3515

02:56:57,650 --> 02:56:55,341

on this program makes my life complete

3516

02:57:00,680 --> 02:56:57,660

thank you everyone

3517

02:57:03,261 --> 02:57:00,690

betablox executive producer is ritika

3518

02:57:05,541 --> 02:57:03,271

Murray on shows produced by Hill J palm

3519

02:57:07,640 --> 02:57:05,551

Renee Dennis and Bob announcers are

3520

02:57:10,520 --> 02:57:07,650

steve prodigy bitola mark D Cove our

3521

02:57:13,970 --> 02:57:10,530

webmaster drew the key music doug

3522

02:57:16,671 --> 02:57:13,980

aldrich intro space boys space boy music

3523

02:57:18,621 --> 02:57:16,681

calm fade to black is produced by

3524

02:57:22,820 --> 02:57:18,631

kjsurya the GameChanger network in

3525

02:57:25,190 --> 02:57:22,830

syndication as kg ra the planet spark a

3526

02:57:26,980 --> 02:57:25,200

stony copyright a 2018 buy paid to black

3527

02:57:29,230 --> 02:57:26,990

in the game-changer network

3528

02:57:30,540 --> 02:57:29,240

cannot be rebroadcast downloaded copied

3529

02:57:33,040 --> 02:57:30,550

or used anywhere in the known universe

3530

02:57:35,440 --> 02:57:33,050

without written permission from fade to

3531

02:57:37,450 --> 02:57:35,450

black or the game-changer Network our

3532

02:57:40,841 --> 02:57:37,460

meals Jimmy Church you can follow me on

3533

02:57:43,841 --> 02:57:40,851

Twitter at Jay Church radio everybody

3534

02:57:46,450 --> 02:57:43,851

have a great safe fantastic weekend

3535

02:57:55,250 --> 02:57:46,460

we'll see right here on Monday until